# DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY FY 1997 BUDGET ESTIMATES



19960705 045

JUSTIFICATION OF ESTIMATES MARCH 1996

Approved to public releases

Distributed in Inlimited

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVALUATION BUDGET ACTIVITY 6: RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT

#### DISCLAIMER NOTICE



THIS DOCUMENT IS BEST QUALITY AVAILABLE. THE COPY FURNISHED TO DTIC CONTAINED A SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF PAGES WHICH DO NOT REPRODUCE LEGIBLY.



partment Navy

Exhibit R-1

DATE: 04/05/96

APPROPRIATION: 1319n Research, Development, Test, and Evaluation, Navy

FY 1997 R D T E Program

	PROGRAM			Thousands of Dollars	llars		c
LINE	ELEMENT	ITEM NOMENCLATURE	BA	FY 1995	FY 1996	FY 1997	၈၉၁ 
127	0604256N	Threat Simulator Development	90	31,.611	28,991	23, 536	D
128	0604258N	Target Systems Development	90 '	26, 636	23,582	31,120	Ð
129	0604759N	Major T & E Investment	90	55,809	49,027	40,612	D
130	0605152N	Studies & Analysis Support/Navy	90	899'9	6,778	7,174	D
131	0605154N	Center for Naval Analyses	90	43,348	43,062	42,251	Ω
132	0605155N	Fleet Tactical Development	90	4,332	2,522	2,998	Ω
133	0605502N	Small Business Innovative Research	90	112, 753	1	1	D
134	0605804N	Technical Information Services	90	4,955	1,965	1,725	Ð
135	0605853N	Management, Technical, & International Spt	90	9) 366	17,978	20,905	Ω
136	0605856N	Strategic Tech Support	90	2,213	2,903	2,059	Ω
137	0605861N	RDT&EN Science & Technology Management	90	61,975	59,134	58,348	Ω
138	0605862N	RDT&EN Instrumentation Modernization	90	12,551	11,516	6, 196	Ω
139	0605863N	RDT&E,N Ship & Aircraft Support	90	80,524	59,915	50,348	Ω
140	0605864N	Test and Evaluation Support	90	285, 756	236,390	242,891	n
141	0605865N	Operational T&E Capability	90	8,147	6,040	5,999	D
142	0605866N	Navy SEW Support	90	4,245	3,028	2,868	ū
143	0605867N	SEW Surveillance/Recon. Support	90	11,541	11,727	11,986	D
144	0605871M	MC Tac Exploit of Natl Capab	90	925	2,891	ı	a
145	0605873M	Marine Corps Program Wide Support	90	7,303	5, 932	7,424	D
146	N6666060	Cancelled Account Adjustments	90	5, 698	t	1	D
TOTAL	RDTE Management Support	ment Support		776,356	573,381	558,440	

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE N- 11

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



ပ 2,998 40,612 20,905 2,868 5,999 6,196 58,348 50,348 11,986 2,059 7,174 31,120 1,725 23,536 42,251 7,424 242,891 March 1996 In Thousands of Dollars 43,062 2,522 17,978 5,932 3,028 6,040 11,516 59,915 2,903 6,778 23,582 1,965 236,390 59,134 11,727 28,991 49,027 2,891 FY 1996 5,698 43,348 4,332 55,809 9,366 7,303 4,245 8,147 61,975 112,753 2,213 26,636 4,955 285,756 31,611 12,551 80,524 11,541 6,668 925 FY 1995 BA Research, Development, Test, and Evaluation, Navy 14 Department of the Navy --- Alphabetic Listing ---Marine Corps Tactical Exploit of National Capabilities RDT&EN Science & Technology Management SEW Surveillance/Reconnaissance Support Management, Technical, & International Spt RDT&EN Instrumentation Modernization Marine Corps Program Wide Support Small Business Innovative Research RDT&E,N Ship & Aircraft Support Studies & Analysis Support/Navy Cancelled Account Adjustments Technical Information Services Threat Simulator Development Target Systems Development Fest and Evaluation Support Reet Tactical Development Operational T&E Capability Center for Naval Analyses Major T & E Investment Strategic Tech Support PROGRAM NAME Navy SEW Support PROGRAM ELEMENT APPROPRIATION: 1319n 566606 805154 605155 604759 605853 605873 605865 605863 605502 605856 604258 605871 605866 605861 605867 605152 605804 605864 605862 604256 Exhibit R-1 P-1 NUMBER 135 48 132 145 144 142 143 8 138 8 128 46 5 8 **₹** 138 137 39 돯 127

#### UNCLASSIFIED

March 1996		in Thousands of Dollars	1995 FY 1996 FY 1997 C	689000000000000000000000000000000000000
Department of the Navy	Research, Development, Test, and Evaluation, Navy	ביי אייים מסטום ביים אייים ביים ב	PROGRAM NAME BA FY 1995	-
Exhibit R-1	APPROPRIATION: 1319n		NUMBER ELEMENT	

\* These programs contained classified materials and are printed in a separate justification back up book.



RDT&E, TO Program and Financing (in Thousands of dollars)

	·	Budget Plan (a DEV, TEST & E	(amounts for RESEARCH, EVAL actions programed	RESEARCH, programed)		Obligations	6 1 7 8 6 8 8 8
Identifi	Identification code 17-1319-0-1-051	1995 actual	1996 est.	1997 est.	1995 actual	1996 est.	1997 est.
	by activities: program:						
00.0201	Dasic research Applied Research	501,603	543,779	463,465	473,049	3/5,1/2 570,544	387,416 467,424
00.0301	Advanced technology development	481,104	482,865	449,342	461,935	554,524	467,017
00.0401	Demonstration/validation Engineering and manufacturing develonment	7, 282, 957	2,727,209	1,740,955	1,657,137	1,616,331	1,711,012
00.001	Management support	776,356	575,396	558,440	794,005	620,237	560,953
00.0701	Operational system development	2,642,982	2,380,629	1,686,662	2,717,856	2,383,169	1,718,864
00.9101	Total direct program		8,494,534	7,334,734	8,781,062	8,545,951	7,404,322
01.0101	Reimbursable program	111,669	110,000	110,000	122,142	113,659	110,000
10.0001	Total	8,717,986	8,604,534	7,444,734	8,903,204	8,659,610	7,514,322
	Financing: Offsetting collections from:						
11.0001	Federal funds(-)	-109,801	-110,000	-110,000	-113,237	-110,000	-110,000
13.0001	Trust funds(-) Non-Federal sources(-)	-128			-133		
17.0001	bligations	7			-3,023		
21.4002	Unobilgated balance available, For completion of prior year	;	:		-758,455	-568,848	-516,272
21.4003	Available to finance new budget plans Reprograming from/to prior year budget plan	-60,902	-11,600		-60,902	-11,600	
22.0001	Unobligated balance transferred to other	18,202	-2,500		18,202	-2,500	
24.4003 24.4003 25.0001	For completion of prior year Available to finance subseque Unobligated balance expiring	11,600 9,489			568,848 11,600 9,489	516,272	446,684
39.0001	Budget authority	8,573,717	8,482,934	7,334,734	8,573,717	8,482,934	7,334,734
40.0001		8,627,917	8,573,073	7,334,734	8,627,917	8,573,073	7,334,734
40.3601	Appropriation rescinded (unob bal) Transferred to other accounts (-)	-54,200	-6,000		-54,200	-6,000 -84,139	
43.0001	Appropriation (adjusted)	8,573,717	8,482,934	7,334,734	8,573,717	8,482,934	7,334,734

#### 9,00000

1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 3 3 6 6 1 1	RDT&E, Navy Program and Financing (in Thousands of dollars)	RDT&E, Navy incing (in Thou	y usands of doll				00 MAR 96
			Budget Plan DEV, TEST &	Budget Plan (amounts for RESEARCH, DEV, TEST & EVAL actions programed)	g)	Obligations	Obligations	) ) ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) (
Identification code	n code	17-1319-0-1-051	1995 actual	1995 actual 1996 est. 1997 est.	1997 est.	1995 actual	1995 actual 1996 est. 1997 est	1997 est.
Relati 71.0001 Obliv	on of obl	to outlays:				8.787.958	8 540 A10 CCC NON 7 WAS	104 7
72.1001 orde	rs on han	Orders on hand, SOY		•		-169,682	-142,908	775'+0+'/
72.4001 Obli	gated bal	ance, start of year				5,751,294	5,155,440	5,165,061
74.1001 Orde	rs on har	id, EOY ange, end of wear				142,908	1	
77.0001 Adjustments in expired	stments 1	Adjustments in expired accounts (net)		-		-124.371	-5,165,061	-4,805,235
78.0001 Adju	stments i	n unexpired accounts	•	1		-3,023		
_	•			4			1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
1000.06	Outlays (net)			,		9,229,644	8,397,081	7,764,148
								1

£ ...

entific	Identification code 17-1319-0-1-051		1995 actual	ual 1996	6 est.	1997 est.
	Direct obligations: Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent Other than full-time permanent Other personnel compensation		44,885 3,717 1,646	185 117 146	45,286 3,418 1,574	44,835 3,489 1,558
111.901	Total personnel compensation		50,248	148	50,278	49,882
112.101	Personnel Benefits: Civilian personnel	- <b>1</b>	. '6		10,176	10,146
113.001	Benefits for former personnel	14	•		150	150
122.001	itaver and transportation of persons Transportation of things	- 1	707	463	21,567	21,938
123.301	Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges		4 60		8,878	9,144
124.001 125.101	Printing and reproduction Advisory and agglatance gervices		724		746	768
			11.27	4	100'0/	916 /607
125.201	Other services with the private sector Purchases goods/services (inter/intra) Fed accounts		5,490,34	9	5,440,405	4,358,087
125.301	Purchase of goods/services from other Fed agencies		252,		236,570	226,565
303	rayments to loreign national indirect nire personnel Purchases from revolving funds		2.409.9	12 2.	20 210.890	97.174.269
126.001	Supplies and materials		17	100		:
131.001	Equipment		15,	94	16,268	16,756
141.001	Land and Buructures Grants, subsidies, and contributions		2,905 252,076		2,900 249,911	2,900 249,564
199.00‡	Total Direct obligations		8,781,	,062 8,5	45,951	7,404,322
R 101	Reimbursable obligations: Personnel Compensation: Full-time nermanent		c	Š	7 00	, 1
211.301 211.501	Other than full time permanent Other personnel compensation		40	, 738 676	'n	2,698
211.901	Total personnel compensation		35,	867	34,995	45,056
101	Personnel Benefits: Civilian Personnel		9	335	7,138	8,624
001	Travel and transportation of persons		2,	2,487	2,750	2,475
223.301	Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges Printing and reproduction		1,	101 637 155	1,635	1,630
225.201	Other services with the private sector	_	37,	959	26,766	15,882
225.303 226.001 231.001	3		13,	900 109 592	17,125 13,000 8.490	13,090 12,990 8,480
	•					

RDTRE, Navy Object Classification (in Thousands of dollars)

			1111111111
Identification code 17-1319-0-1-051	1995 actual	1996 est.	1997 est.
241.001 Grants, subsidies, and contributions 1,510 1,525	1,500	1,510	1,525
299.001 Total Reimbursable obligations	122,142	113,659	110,000
999.901 Total obligations	8,903,204	8,659,610	7,514,322

Rescission Proposal)
(Rescission Proposal)
Program and Financing (in Thousands of dollars) SUPPLEMENTAL

•		·	Budget Plan (amounts for RESEARCH, DEV, TEST & EVAL actions programed)	amounts for R	ESEARCH, programed)		Obligations	
Identif	Identification code	17-1319-5-1-051	1995 actual	1996 est.	1997 est.	1995 actual	1996 est.	1997 est.
	Program by activities: Direct program:	lvities: am:			N.			† 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
00.0101	Basic research	arch		-1,917			-1,801	-116
00.0201	Applied Research	search		-2,407			-2,262	-145
00.0301		Advanced technology development		-38,135			-35,214	-2,921
00.0401		Demonstration/validation		-10,597			-10,597	
00.0201		Engineering and manufacturing development	4	-9,912			-9,317	-595
00.0601		support	•	-2,015			-1,894	-121
00.010	Operationa	Operational system development	- 🗳	-9,817			-9,227	-590
					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
10.001	Total			-74,800			-70,312	-4,488
	Financing: Unobligated	balance available, start of year:						
21.4002		For completion of prior year budget plans						4,488
24.4002		tion of prior year budget plans					-4,488	
40.3501	Budget autho	40.3501 Budget authority (Appropriation rescinded) (	4	-74,800	! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! !		-74,800	
71.0001	Relation of ob Obligations	Relation of obligations to outlays: Obligations incurred				1 1 1 5 5 7 7 7 1 1	-70,312	4,4
74.4001		Obligated balance, start of year Obligated balance, end of year					28,499	9,425
90.0001	Outlays (net)	(net)				1 4 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6		-23,562
1 1 1 1 1 1								

ć.

RDI&E, Navy (Rescission Proposal) Object Classification (in Thousands of dollars) SUPPLEMENTAL

Identification code 17-1319-5-1-051	17-1319-5-1-051 1996 pat   1997 actual 1998 actual 199	1995 actual	1996 est	1996 pat 1997 pat
Direct obligations:				
125.201 Other services with the private	ses with the private sector		-70,312	-4,488
199.001 Total Direct obligations	: obligations	) ) ; ; !	-70,312	-4,488
- 1			1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
999.901 Total obligations	tions		-70,312	-4,488

Ų.

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

0604256N PROGRAM ELEMENT:

March 1996

PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE:, Threat Simulator Development

(Dollars in Thousands)

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

COMPLETE PROGRAM CONT. CONT. CONT. ESTIMATE 18,979 12,974 31,953 32,309 ESTIMATE 18,707 13,602 FY 2000 ESTIMATE 18,269 13,293 31,562 FY 1999 16,146 11,356 27,502 ESTIMATE FY 1998 (ENEMS) Effectiveness of Navy Electronic Warfare Systems Electronic Warfare Environment Simulation (ECHO) 10,434 23,536 ESTIMATE 13,102 FY 1997 ESTIMATE 18,772 10,219 28,991 FY 1996 19,394  $12,\bar{2}17$ 31,611 FY 1995 ACTUAL (U) COST: NUMBER & PROJECT E0602 E0672 TITLE TOTAL

CONT. CONT. CONT (U) MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION: This is a continuing program that consolidates the design, fabrication and integration of Naval Electronic Warfare (EW) threat simulators for increased managerial emphasis and coordination. These simulator development efforts provide realistic Developmental and Operational Test and Evaluation (DF&E/OT&E) environments to test Tri-Services EW systems and defensive tactics. These projects develop former Soviet and Free-World Anti-Air and Anti-Ship weapon systems simulators in accordance with the Services requirements.

the Electronic Combat Simulation and Evaluation Laboratory (ECSEL), Naval Air Warfare Center Weapons Division (NAVAIRWARCENWPNDIV), Point Mugu, CA. ECHO also provides a secure anechoic closed loop T&E facility for fully integrated, aircraft-installed systems testing at the EW Integrated Systems Test Laboratory (EWISTL) at the Naval Air Warfare Center Aircraft Division (NAVAIRWARCENACDIV), Patuxent River, MD. Included in this Project is the T&E of airborne systems and tactics in flight, against the open air range at the Electronic Combat Range (ECR) complex located at the Naval Air Warfare Center Weapons Division (U) The E0602 Project, EW Environment Simulation (ECHO) provides airborne system component level Test and Evaluation (T&E) at the Electronic Combat Simulation and Evaluation Laboratory (ECSEL), Naval Air Warfare Center Weapons Division NAVAIRWARCENWPNDIV), China Lake, CA.

Page 127-1 of 127-16 Pages

Exhibit R-2

UNCLASSIFI

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE: March 1996

BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0604256N
PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Threat Simulator Development

(U) The E0672 Project, Effectiveness of Navy EW Systems (ENEWS), is a Department of the Navy (DON) unique project that supports testing of Ship Self Defense efforts. ENEWS provides T&E of surface and subsurface shipboard systems and tactics in digitally modeled battle scenarios at the component, fully integrated single ship, multi-ship and full-up multi-platform battle group levels. ENEWS also provides a secure anechoic closed loop T&E facility specifically designed to test shipboard systems at the stand alone component or fully integrated systems level. The last and largest portion of this project addresses the flyable Infrared and Radio Frequency simulators flown on specially configured EP-3B aircraft to provide at-sea open air T&E of systems and tactics. All ENEWS assets are developed and maintained by the Naval Research Laboratory (NRL), Washington, DC.

(U) JUSTIFICATION FOR BUDGET ACTIVITY: This program is funded under RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT because it supports the operations and installations required for general research, T&E, and development use.

Exhibit R-2

Page 127-2 of 127-16 Pages



FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

March 1996

PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Threat Simulator Development ELEMENT: 0604256N PROGRAM 9 BUDGET ACTIVITY:

PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE:

(U) COST (Dollars in thousands)

FY 1998 ESTIMATE ESTIMATE FY 1996

NUMBER & PROJECT

TITLE

COMPLETE PROGRAM ESTIMATE FY 2001 ESTIMATE

> Electronic Warfare Environment Simulation (ECHO) 19,394 E0602

ESTIMATE FY 1999 ESTIMATE

A. (U) MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION: The objective of this project is development of necessary simulation facilities and approaches to allow determination of the effectiveness of EW in real world engagement situations and to support the introduction of modern, effective systems into Naval Aviation. The heavy use of test resources by all Services demonstrates

the importance of these assets. The Navy has been very successful in executing all of its major programs, and to date has had no major technical problems. (U) The EW Environment Simulation (ECHO) project is unique in that it is the only program within the Department of Defense (DOD) which develops and provides Naval anti-air warfare threat assets for Testing and Evaluation (T&E) and is a critical part of the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD) Test Resource Master Plan. The OSD Master Plan employs many ECHO project resources for planning, analysis, testing and verification of airborne EW equipment.

(U) This project directly supports the T&E requirements for the following programs such as the High Speed Anti-Radiation Missile, ALR-67(V)2,3,4, ALQ-126B, AN/ALQ-156, Advanced Airborne Expendable Decoy (AAED), EW Advanced Technology (EWAT), AVR-2, AAR-47, as well as other Tri-Service EW systems with initial operational capability dates in the 1990's.

(U) This project provides for the development of an Integrated Air Defense T&E capability to be fielded at each of the three sites comprising the Navy's Tri-Center complex: NAVAIRWARCENWPNDIV, China Lake and Point Mugu in CA, and NAVAIRWARCENACDIV, Patuxent River, MD. (U) Navy Air Defense Threat Simulator resource requirements are coordinated through the OSD CROSSBOW committee to avoid unwarranted duplication of effort among the services. The Navy Tri-Center approach to T&E resource development ensures project efficiency by cost reductions achievable through common development efforts which provide consistent, repeatable test results between test centers,

Page 127-3 of 127-16 Pages

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

0604256N

PROGRAM ELEMENT:

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

E0602 PROJECT NUMBER:

March 1996

DATE:

(U) PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND PLANS:

ECHO PROJECT TITLE: PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Threat Simulator Development

FY 1995 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

E) <del>,</del> - J-Band Advanced Technology Simulator (JBATS) Continued Weapons Systems

Initiated/Completed Weapons Systems - Advanced H2 (Foreign Material Acquisition Opportunity (FMAO)). 3750)

Initiated Command and Control Systems - Command and Control Group 2 (C2 Group 2). (200)

Continued Multispectral Systems - Multispectral Anti-Air Test System (MATS. Continued Validation and Updates - Simulator Evaluation (SIMEVAL. \$800) \$4,292)

100)

Continued Validation and Updates - Radar Updates. Continued Validation and Updates - Missile/Gun Updates. Continued Validation and Updates - Validation. 3450)

\$425) \$350)

ECHO technical and engineering support. Continued

Continued ECHO System Engineering activity. \$642)

Continued ECHO Test Requirements activity. Maintained the current EW threat simulator inventory of electronic equipment and instrumentation. \$4,139) \$665)

FY 1996 PLAN: 9 8

Continue Weapons Systems - JBATS (\$6,202) (\$208)

- C2 Group 2. Complete Command and Control Systems

Complete Multispectral Systems - MATS. \$4,558)

\$100)

Continue Validation and Updates - SIMEVAL. Continue Validation and Updates - Radar Updates. Continue Validation and Updates - Missile/Gun Updates. \$450)

Continue ECHO technical and engineering support. - Validation. Validation and Updates Continue \$350)

ECHO System Engineering activity. Continue (\$1,022) (\$275) (\$665)

Continue ECHO Test Requirements activity.

Page 127-4 of 127-16 Pages

Exhibit R-2



FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

E0602 PROJECT NUMBER:

March 1996

DATE:

PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Threat Simulator Development PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0604256N (a) (\$305) 9 BUDGET ACTIVITY:

ECHO PROJECT TITLE:

(U) (\$3,999) Continue to maintain the EW threat simulator inventory of electronic equipment and instrumentation. Portion of Program reserved for Small Business Innovation Research assessment in accordance with 15 U.S.C. 638.

#### FY 1997 PLAN Ð ж •

Initiate Ground Mounted Seeker. \$1,250)

Updates - Radar Updates. - SIMEVAL. Updates Continue Validation and Validation and Continue (\$250) (\$2,294)

Continue Validation and Updates - Missile/Gun Updates \$750) 

- Validation. Validation and Updates Continue \$500)

Continue ECHO technical and engineering support. ECHO System Engineering activity. ECHO Test Requirements activity. Continue \$1,239) \$600)

Weapon Systems - JBATS. Continue Continue \$5,554) \$665)

#### (U) PROGRAM CHANGE SUMMARY: m m

FY 1997 15,369 FY 1997 15,369		18,772 13,102
<u>FY 1995</u> 15,333	+4,061	19,394
(U) FY 1996/1997 President's Budget:	(U) Adjustments from PRESBUDG:	(U) FY 1997 President's Budget Submit:

#### CHANGE SUMMARY EXPLANATION: Đ

(U) Funding: The FY 1995 net increase of +\$4.061 million reflects -\$.078 million for a program adjustment and +4.139 million for MRTFB requirements. The FY 1996 net increase of +\$3.403 million consists of +3.999 million for MRTFB requirements and Congressional undistributed general and inflation reductions of -\$.368 million; and revised DoD inflation rates and other minor pricing adjustments of -\$.228 million. The FY 97 decrease of -\$2.800 million consists of -\$2.004 million for change in Defense Business Operating Fund (DBOF) rates; and -\$.796 million for reduced inflation estimates and other minor program adjustments.

Page 127-5 of 127-16 Pages

Exhibit R-2

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

9 BUDGET ACTIVITY:

E0602

DATE: March 1996

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0604256N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Threat Simulator Development

ECHO PROJECT NUMBER: (U) Schedule: Initiation of the Command and Control Systems - C3 Battle Management, Low Probability of Intercept (LPI) Radar, and Multispectral Systems - Millimeter Wave (MMW) projects have been delayed one year from FY 1997 to FY 1998.

(U) Technical: Not Applicable.

(U) OTHER PROGRAM FUNDING SUMMARY: Not applicable. ວ່

(U) RELATED RDT&E: Not applicable.

(U) SCHEDULE PROFILE: Not applicable.

Ö.

Page 127-6 of 127-16 Pages

UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N PROGRAM ELEMENT/PROJECT COST BREAKDOWN

BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6 PROGRAM ELEM

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0604256N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Threat Simulator Development

PROJECT NUMBER: E0602 PROJECT TITLE: ECHO

DATE: March 1996

A. (U) PROJECT COST BREAKDOWN: (\$ in thousands)

FY 1997	6,348	2,343	009	1,400	750	150	911	009	0		13,102
FY 1996	8,581	3,338	009	400	450	150	427	522	3,999	305	18,772
FY 1995	8,028	3,990	615	575	450	150	806	539	4,139		19,394
Project Cost Categories	a. Hardware Development	b. Software Development	c. System Engineering	d. System Integration	e. Validation	f. Configuration Management	g. Program Management Support	h. Miscellaneous (Requirements)	i. Maintenance and Operations	j. SBIR Assessment	Total

Page 127-7 of 127-16 Pages

UNCLASSIFIED

000017

### UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E,N PROGRAM ELEMENT/PROJECT COST BREAKDOWN

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0604256N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Threat Simulator Development

PROJECT NUMBER: E0602 PROJECT TITLE: ECHO

March 1996

DATE:

(U) BUDGET ACQUISITION HISTORY AND PLANNING INFORMATION (\$ in thousands)

PERFORMING ORGANIZATIONS

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

Program Total Complete FY 1997 Budget FY 1996 Budget FY 1995 Budget Total FY 1994 & Prior Project Office Perform Activity Award/ Oblig Date Method/ Fund Type Vehicle Contract Contractor/ Government

3,440 8,478 1,200 1,000 100 3,999 9,149 1,114 968 115 4,139 375 0 3,046 238 39,655 800 35,977 4,665 1,561 9,016 1,725 1,366 1,080 0 39,655 11,552 35,977 4,903 1,561 39,655 11,552 35,977 4,903 1,561 10/96 \$1M EACH) 10/89 10/94 10/94 4/93 5/91 10/96 10/96 10/96 C-CPFF-PD SS-CPFF-PX XX XX SS-CPFF-PD SS-CPFF-PD SS-FFP-PX Product Development NAWC-WD/PMTC &EWA/NAVSUP VIASAT/NSUP NAWC-WD/CL NAWC-WD/PTM NAWC-AD/PAX Performing MM/NAVSUP NAWC-AD/I WHITT/CL Activity ASDI/CL

39,655 11,552 35,977 4,903 1,561 CONT. CONT. 1,295 CONT.

> CONT. CONT. CONT. 0

7,910 875 801 0

1,000

3,266

CONT.

CONT.

250

MISCELLANEOUS (EFFORTS < \$1M EACH)
Support and Management

250 250 369 MISCELLANEOUS (EFFORTS < \$1M EACH)

Test and Evaluation: Not Applicable.

GOVERNMENT FURNISHED PROPERTY: Not Applicable.

Page 127-8 of 127-16 Pages

UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N PROGRAM ELEMENT/PROJECT COST BREAKDOWN

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0604256N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Threat Simulator Development

BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6

PROJECT NUMBER: E0602 PROJECT TITLE: ECHO

DATE: March 1996

-	Total FY 1994	FY, 1995	FY 1996	FY 1997	TO	Total
	מי ביד דוסד	nahma Tahma	nahnna 1	nahong	anardiion	Frogram
Subtotal Product Development	y5,845	₩,9,144	18,217	12,852	CONT.	CONT.
Subtotal Support and Management	369	250	250	250	CONT.	CONT.
Subtotal Test and Evaluation	0	0	0	0	0	0
SBIR Assessment			305			
Total Project	96,214	19,394	18,772	13,102	CONT.	CONT.

Page 127-9 of 127-16 Pages

UNCLASSIFIED

000019

### UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE: March 1996

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0604256N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Threat Simulator Development ဖ BUDGET ACTIVITY:

PROJECT NUMBER: E0672 PROJECT TITLE: ENEWS

(U) COST (Dollars in thousands)

TOTAL PROGRAM	CONT
TO COMPLETE	CONT. CONT.
FY 2001 ESTIMATE	12,974
FY 2000 ESTIMATE	13,602
FY 1999 ESTIMATE	13,293
FY 1998 ESTIMATE	(ENEWS) 11,356
FY 1997 ESTIMATE	re Systems 10,434
FY 1996 ESTIMATE	ctronic Warfa 10,219
FY 1995 ACTUAL	of Navy Elector 12,217
48	E0672 Effectiveness of Navy Electronic Warfare Systems 12,217 10,219 10,434
PROJECT NUMBER & TITLE	E0672

situations and primarily supports the introduction of modern, effective shipboard EW systems, and tactics for the surface Navy. The heavy use of ENEWS resources by NAVSEA and other developers speaks to the overall importance of these assets. The project provides support for EW system design, Development Test (DT), Operational Test (OT), and the development of tactics. Its quick reaction capabilities have had great impact on crisis situations such as the Falklands conflict, the Iran Harpoon threat, the A. (U) MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION: The objective of the Effectiveness of Navy EW Systems (ENEWS) project is the development and application of necessary simulation assets to determine the effectiveness of EW in real-world engagement Persian Gulf crisis, and Operation Desert Shield/Storm. (U) The primary threat to surface ships is Anti-Ship Missile (ASM) systems. The ENEWS project is unique in that it is only project within the Department of Defense (DOD) dedicated to developing and providing assets to test and evaluate effectiveness of shipboard EW systems and tactics against ASMs.

for planning, analysis, testing and verification of shipboard EW systems and tactics. As part of its continuing activities, ENEWS has provided T&E/DT&E/OT&E support to Combat Systems At Sea Qualification Testing (CSSQT) for CG-47, DDG-51 and CV/CVN class ships as well as SLQ-32 PHASE improvements. DT and OT support will be provided for the SLQ-32 PHASE improvements, SLQ-32 (V)1-5, Rapid Anti-ship Integrated Defense System (RAIDS), OUTLAW BANDIT systems, Multiband Anti-ship Cruise Missile Defense Tactical EW System (MATES), and other Ship Self-Defense initiatives including RDT&E 6.3A Advanced Technology Demonstrations. This plan employs many of the ENEWS assets (U) The ENEWS project is a critical part of the OSD Test Resource Master Plan.

(U) Computer simulation and modeling, hardware in the loop (HITL) test facilities, and ASM simulators flown on a specially configured EP-3B aircraft are the major program assets. Resources are used in combination to measure EW system effectiveness in a cost efficient manner.

Page 127-10 of 127-16 Pages

Exhibit R-2



FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

0604256N PROGRAM ELEMENT:

PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE: PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Threat Simulator Development

March 1996

DATE:

(U) PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND PLANS:

9

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

FY 1995 ACCOMPLISHMENTS: <u>(a</u> 1:

Computer Simulation (COMSIM) System Readiness. Continued

COMSIM Intelligence Upgrades. Continued

COMSIM New Developments. Continued

Continued Radio Frequency Simulation (RFSIM) Simulator Readiness. Continued RFSIM Intelligence Upgrades. (\$1,285) (\$3,589) (\$1,769) Ξ

RFSIM New Developments. Continued <u> 5</u>

Continued Infrared Simulation (IRSIM) Flyable Simulators Readiness. Continued (\$1,054) (\$1,536) (\$800)

IRSIM Intelligence Upgrades, Continued IRSIM New Developments. \$684)

FY 1996 PLAN: <u>e</u> 7

Continue COMSIM System Readiness. \$750)

Continue COMSIM Intelligence Upgrades.

Continue COMSIM New Developments. (\$600) (\$938) (\$3,212) (\$1,403) (\$743) 

Continue RFSIM Intelligence Upgrades. Continue RFSIM Simulator Readiness

Continue RFSIM New Developments.

Continue IRSIM Readiness. \$1,193)

Continue IRSIM Intelligence Upgrades Continue IRSIM New Development. \$696) \$480)

Portion of Program reserved for Small Business Innovation Research assessment in accordance with \$204)

15 U.S.C. 638.

Page 127-11 of 127-16 Pages

UNCLASSIFIE

120000

#### このののない

### UNCLASSIFIE

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Threat Simulator Development 0604256N ELEMENT:

PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE:

DATE: March 1996

FY 1997 PLAN <u>e</u> 3

ဖ

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

COMSIM Intelligence Upgrades COMSIM New Developments. Continue COMSIM System Readiness. Continue Continue (\$600)

RFSIM Intelligence Upgrades RFSIM Simulator Readiness. Continue Continue

RFSIM New Developments. Continue

IRSIM Intelligence Upgrades Continue IRSIM New Developments. IRSIM Readiness. Continue Continue (\$3,044) (\$1,258) (\$1,212) (\$1,402) (\$741)  (U) PROGRAM CHANGE SUMMARY:

FY 1997 11,135 10,434 -323 10,542 10,219 FY 1995 12,279 -62 12,217 (U) FY 1997 President's Budget Submit: (U) FY 1996/1997 President's Budget: (U) Adjustments from PRESBUDG:

#### CHANGE SUMMARY EXPLANATION: <u>e</u>

(U) Funding: The FY 1995 decrease of -\$.062 million reflects a program adjustment. The FY 1996 decrease of -.\$323 million reflects Congressional undistributed general and inflation reductions of -\$.200 million; and revised DoD inflation rates and other minor pricing adjustments of -\$.123 million. The FY 97 decrease -\$.260 million for a reduction for Defense Business Operating Fund (DBOF) rates; and -\$.441 reduced inflation estimates and other minor program

(U) Schedule: IOC dates will slip for the following new simulator developments: CHIR SIM 3 from FY99 to FY00; Ground Truth Reference System from FY98 to FY99; and New ALQ-170 Processor from FY98 to FY99. The COMSIN Force on Force new development efforts will be delayed indefinitely.

(U) Technical: Not applicable

Page 127-12 of 127-16 Pages

Exhibit R-2



FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE: March 1996

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0604256N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Threat Simulator Development

PROJECT NUMBER: E0672 PROJECT TITLE: ENEWS

(U) OTHER PROGRAM FUNDING SUMMARY: Not applicable.

ပ

(U) RELATED RDT&E: Not applicable.

D. (U) SCHEDULE PROFILE: Not applicable.

Page 127-13 of 127-16 Pages

Exhibit R-2

UNCLASSIFIED

#### **もいりつりつ**

# UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N PROGRAM ELEMENT/PROJECT COST BREAKDOWN

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0604256N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Threat Simulator Development

PROJECT NUMBER: E0672 PROJECT TITLE: ENEWS

DATE: March 1996

A. (U) PROJECT COST BREAKDOWN: (\$ in thousands)

BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6

Project Cost categories	FY 1995	FY 1996	FY 1997
a. Program Management Support	128	130	130
b. Research Personnel	7,594	6,635	6,970
c. Travel	224	223	230
d. Training	101	109	121
e. Developmental Support Equipment Acquisition	3,266	2,173	2,284
f. Miscellaneous	904	745	669
g. SBIR Assessment		204	
Total	12,217	10,219	10,434

Page 127-14 of 127-16 Pages

UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N PROGRAM ELEMENT/PROJECT COST BREAKDOWN

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0604256N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Threat Simulator Development BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6

DATE: March 1996

(U) BUDGET ACQUISITION HISTORY AND PLANNING INFORMATION (\$ in thousands) m

E0672 ENEWS PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE:

		To Complete	CONT.	CONT.
		FY 1997 Budget	10,304	130
		FY 1996 Budget	9,927	88
- 14	***	FY 1995 Budget	11,714 375	128
	Total	FY 1994 & Prior	97,352 0	65
	Project	Office EAC	375	
	Perform	Activity	375	_
ល	Award/	oblig Date	10/96 < \$1M EACH	< \$1M EACH
PERFORMING ORGANIZATIONS		Fund Type Vehicle	Product Development NRL MISCELLANEOUS (EFFORTS < \$1M EACH	Support and Management MISCELLANEOUS (EFFORTS < \$1M
PERFORMING (	Contractor/ Government	Performing Activity	Product Development NRL MISCELLANEOUS (EFFO)	Support and Management MISCELLANEOUS (EFFORTS

Total Program

CONT.

CONT.

GOVERNMENT FURNISHED PROPERTY: Not Applicable.

Test and Evaluation: Not Applicable.

Page 127-15 of 127-16 Pages

Exhibit R-3

UNCLASSIFIEI

# UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N PROGRAM ELEMENT/PROJECT COST BREAKDOWN

DATE: March 1996,

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0604256N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Threat Simulator Development

BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6

E0672 ENEWS PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE: Total

	FY 1994	FY, 1995 Budget	FY 1996 Budget	FY 1997 Budget	To <u>Complete</u>	Total <u>Program</u>
Subtotal Product Development	97,352	1,2,089	9,927	10,304	CONT.	CONT.
Subtotal Support and Management	65	128	88	130	CONT.	CONT.
Subtotal Test and Evaluation	0	0	0	0	0	0
SBIR Assessment			204			
Total Project	97,417	12,217	10,219	10,434	CONT.	CONT.

Page 127-16 of 127-16 Pages



FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

March 1996 DATE:

BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6

(Dollar's in Thousands)

(U) COST:

PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Target Systems Development PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0604258N

PROJECT				,					
NUMBER &	FY 1995	FY 1996	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	4O	TOTAL
TITLE	ACTUAL	ESTIMATE	ESTIMATE		ESTIMATE	ESTIMATE	ESTIMATE	COMPLETE PROGRAM	PROGRAM
A0609 Aerial	A0609 Aerial Target Systems Development	lopment							
	12,818	9,370	8,914	20,463	24,823	25,304	26,588	CONT.	CONT. CONT.
A0610 Weapon	A0610 Weapon Systems T&E Development/Procuremen	ment/Procure	ment			•			
	12,990	13,599	19,472	6,863	6,973	906'9	6,157	CONT.	CONT. CONT.
S0612 Surface	80612 Surface Targets Development	벑				•	•		
	828	613	2,734	961	1,050	1,137	1,225	CONT.	CONT. CONT.
TOTAL	26, 636	23,582	31,120	28,287	32,846	33,347	33,970	CONT.	CONT. CONT.

scale aerial target development program; BQM-74 improvements; various TA/AS developments; and development of the Aerial Target Launch Ship (ATLS) for VANDAL (A0609); conversion of QF-48, procurement of MQM-8G(EER), development of TA/AS and the Foreign Comparative Test of the Russian MA-31 air-to-surface missile for Navy Weapons Systems Test and Evaluation (A0610); and development of surface targets for test and evaluation, continued development of surface towed targets, improved This program element funds the development and procurement of aerial threat characteristics in support of weapons systems test and evaluation and fleet training. Included within this program element are joint QF-4 development, continued development of Navy QF-4S for conversion as part of DOD Tri-Service QF-4 full and surface targets and associated Target Augmentation and Auxiliary Systems (TA/AS) necessary to duplicate or simulate threat characteristics in support of weapons systems test and evaluation and fleet training. Included within this program target control system and an anti-radiation missile target (S0612). (U) MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION:

(U) JUSTIFICATION FOR BUDGET ACTIVITY: This program is funded under RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT because it supports the operations and installations required for general research and development use.

Page 128-1 of 128-19 Pages

Exhibit R-2

UNCLASSIFIED

### UNCLASSIFIEL

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0604258N

March 1996 DATE:

> COST (Dollars in thousands) 9

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Target Systems Development

ESTIMATE FY 1999 ESTIMATE FY 1998 ESTIMATE FY 1997 ESTIMATE 9,370 FY 1996 A0609 Aerial Target Systems Development FY 1995 ACTUAL NUMBER & PROJECT

ESTIMATE FY 2000 24,823 20,463 8,914

COMPLETE PROGRAM

ESTIMATE FY 2001

CONT. CONT.

26,588

25,304

A. (U) MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION: Aerial Target Systems and associated target augmentation and auxiliary systems are developed in response to the need to test and provide training for Joint strike and littoral warfare systems required to defend fleet surface and air units in a hostile environment. The threat envelope covered extends from the surface to 100% feet for speeds in the low subsonic range to MACH 4.

- (U) PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND PLANS:
- (U) FY 1995 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:
- (U) (\$1,000) Initiated the BQM-74 improvement program based on Subsonic Aerial Target (SAT) Cost and Operational Effectiveness Analysis (COEA).
- 650) Continued development of QF-48 for conversion instead of QF-4N. \$) (n)
- 126) Continued support of Joint QF-4 Engineering and Manufacturing Development (EMD) under Air Force \$) (£)
- (U) (\$ 450) Initiated Modeling and Simulation (M&S) efforts.
- (U) (\$7,159) Continued Non-Cooperative Airborne Vector Scorer (NAVS) EMD development.

Page 128-2 of 128-19 Pages

Exhibit R-2

# FY 1997 RDIGE, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0604258N BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6

PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Target Systems Development

PROJECT NUMBER: A0609 PROJECT TITLE: Aerial Targets Systems Development

March 1996

DATE:

- (U) (\$1,494) Continued development of ULQ-21/Electronic Countermeasures modules.
- (U) (\$ 148) Continued miscellaneous Target Augmentation/Auxiliary System (TA/AS) support.
- (U) (\$1,670) Continued miscellaneous target support.
- (U) (\$ 121) Major Range Test and Facility Base FY 1996 fix. See PE 0605864N, Test and Evaluation Support for justification.
- (U) FY 1996 PLAN: 8
- (U) (\$2,791) Continue BQM-74 improvements.
- (U) (\$4,073) Continue NAVS EMD development.
- (U) (\$ 120) Continue TA/AS support
- (U) (\$ 150) Continue Joint QF-4 development.
- (U) (\$1,427) Continue target support.
- (U) (\$. 664) Continue M&S
- (U) (\$ 145) Portion of program reserved for Small Business Innovation Research assessment in accordance with 15 U.S.C. 638.
- (U) FY 1997 PLAN: ю •
- (U) (\$1,491) Continue BQM-74E improvements.
- (U) (\$1,650) Continue M&S.
- (U) (\$ 330) Continue TA/AS support

Page 128-3 of 128-19 Pages

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2

### UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDTEE, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE: March 1996

BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0604258N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Target Systems Development

PROJECT NUMBER: A0609
PROJECT TITLE: Aerial Targets System Development

- (U) (\$2,775) Update development of the Aerial Target Launch Ship (ATLS) for Vandal.
  - (U) (\$ 680) Initiate Supersonic Sea Skimming Target CORA.
- (U) (\$1,988) Continue target support.

œ,

FY 1996	9,704	+120 -334 -1,603	9,370
	(O) FY LYSO/1997 President's Buaget:	(U) Adjustments from PRESBUDG:	Submit:

- (U) CHANGE SUMMARY EXPLANATION:
- (U) Funding: In FY-95, the net increase of \$120 thousand represents an adjustment for Major Range Test Facility Base (+\$121 thousand) and a minor pricing adjustment (-\$1 thousand). FY-96 reductions of \$334 thousand reflect revised DOD inflation rates. FY-97 reductions of -\$1,603 thousand reflect pricing adjustments (+\$1,916 thousand); Defense Business Operating Fund (DBOF) rate adjustments (-\$1,389 thousand); DOD inflation adjustment (-\$324 thousand) and funds transfer to A0610 (-\$1,806 thousand).
- (U) Schedule: Not applicable
- (U) Technical: Not applicable

Page 128-4 of 128-19 Pages

UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDTEE, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE: March 1996

PROJECT TITLE: Aerial Targets System Development PROJECT NUMBER: A0609 PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0604258N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Target Systems Development

BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6

	TO TOTAL	COMPLETE PROGRAM		CONT. CONT.
	FY 2001	ESTIMATE		79,820
	FY 2000	ESTIMATE		76,349
	FY 1999	ESTIMATE		80,927
<b>¥</b>	FY 1998	ESTIMATE		72,195
	FY 1997	ESTIMATE		73,147
	FY 1996	ESTIMATE		66,627
	FY 1995	ACTUAL		119,061
			(U) WPN # 11	

(U) OTHER PROGRAM FUNDING SUMMARY: (Dollars in thousands)

ບ່

	м
	5
CRECHBO	
	2

_
Squadrons
(F/A-18)
 0204136N
(U) PE (
_

<sup>(</sup>F-14 Upgrade) 0205667N 0207161N 四日

Exhibit R-2

Page 128-5 of 128-19 Pages

UNCLASSIFII

<sup>(</sup>Tactical Air Intercept)

<sup>(</sup>Advanced Medium Range Air-to-Air Missile) 0207163N 

<sup>(</sup>Standard Missile Improvements) (New Threat Upgrade) 0604366N

<sup>(</sup>Ship Self Defense) 0604372N 0604755N

# UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N PROGRAM ELEMENT/PROJECT COST BREAKDOWN

DATE: March 1996

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0604258N ROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Target Systems Development BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6

PROJECT NUMBER: A0609
PROJECT TITLE: Aerial Targets
Systems Development

(U) PROJECT COST BREAKDOWN: (\$in thousands) ė

	Project Cost Cateories	FY 1995	- 4	FY 1996	FY 1997
ej ej	a. Hardware Development	8, 185	\*\ -i	5,013	2,100
ų	. Systems Engineering	857		591	1,025
ย์	c. Integrated Logistics Support	135		180	100
ਾਹਂ	. Test and Evaluation	105		200	646
•	e. Configuration Managements	34		0	50
¥i	f. Contractor Engineering Support	1,513		1,578	1,962
ba 	g. Government Engineering Support	1,747		1,231	2,718
ਖ਼	h. Travel	121		132	113
-ri	i. Miscellaneous	121		0	200
ņ	. SBIR Assessment			145	
Tota1		12,818		9,370	8,914

Page 128-6 of 128-19 Pages

UNCLAS



FY 1997 RDTRE, N PROGRAM ELEMENT/PROJECT COST BREAKDOWN

DATE: March 1996

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0604258N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Target Systems Development

BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6

PROJECT NUMBER: A0609
PROJECT TITLE: Aerial Targets
Systems Development

(U) BUDGET ACQUISITION HISTORY AND PLANNING INFORMATION (\$In thousands) В.

PERFORMING ORGANIZATIONS

	Total	WE 750 77	5,837	3,408	12,516	Cont	Cont	Cont	Cont	Cont	Cont
		anaromon.	0	0	0	Cont	Cont	Cont	Cont	Cont	Cont
	FY 1997		0	0	0	2,000	0	100	4,206	1,962	646
	FY 1996	195nna	0	2,576	2,500	0	150	0	2,421	1,578	0
	FY 1995	To Rond	0	832	5,661	0	674	1,067	2,966	1,513	105
4 *8 - 4	TOTALE FY 1994	47444	5,837	0	4,355	0	1,294	0	3,683	1,180	352
	Froject Office		5,837	3,408	12,516	TBD					
ų	Activity		5,837	3,408	12,516	TBD					
	Award/ Oblig		9/93	9/95	9/93	12/96	10/95	Var	۷ ع	Var	Var
Contract	Fund Type	nent	S/CPFF	A. [ S/CPFF	C/CPIF	S/CPIE	ıt) WX	Than \$1.0M RX	X	sgement TBD	ion TBD
Contractor/ Contra	Performing	Product Development Allied Signal Mishwakua IN.	(MQM-8G(EER) Northrop	El Segundo, CA. BQM-74-Phase I S/CPFF	Motorola Phoenix, AZ. NAVS	Allied Signal Mishwakua, IN. ATLS (Integrn) S/CPIF	NAWC (QF-48/Joint)	Contracts Less Than \$1.0M NAWC (Misc)	NAWC	Support and Management HQ/NAWC (Misc) TB	Test and Evaluation NAWC (Misc)

Page 128-7 of 128-19 Pages

Exhibit R-3

### UNCLASSIFIED

ST BREAKDOWN DATE: March 1996	PROJECT NUMBER: A0609 nent PROJECT TITLE: Aerial Targets Sveteme Develonment
FY 1997 RDIEE, N PROGRAM ELEMENT/PROJECT COST BREAKDOWN	PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0604258N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Target Systems Development
	BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6

	Total FY 1994 & Prior	FY 1995 Budget	FY 1996 Budget	7	To Complete	Total <u>Program</u>
Subtotal Product Development	15, 169	11,200	7,647	906'9	Cont	Cont
Subtotal Support and Management	1,180	1,513	1,578	1,962	Cont	Cont
Subtotal Test and Evaluation	352	105	0	646	Cont	Cont
SBIR Assessment			145			145
Total Project	16,701	12,818	9,370	8,914	Cont	Cont

UNCLASSTFIED

Exhibit R-3

Page 128-8 of 128-19 Pages



FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE: March 1996

Weapon Systems T&E Development/ PROJECT NUMBER: A0610 PROJECT TITLE: PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Target Systems Development PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0604258N

Procurement

(U) COST (Dollars in thousands)

BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6

PROJECT									
NUMBER &	FY 1995	FY 1996	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	5 P	TOTAL
TITLE	ACTUAL	ESTIMATE	ESTIMATE	ESTIMATE	ESTIMATE	ESTIMATE	ESTIMATE	COMPLETE	PROGRAM
A0610 WEAPON SYSTEMS TEE DEVELOPMENT/PROCUREMENT	TEE DEVELOP	MENT/PROCURE	MENT						
-	12,990	13,599	19,472	6,863	6,973	906′9	6,157	CONT.	CONT.
				-4					

This is done in response to changes in the aerial targets used solely for test and evaluation of Naval Weapons Systems which closely replicate current and projected This project provides for the development and procurement of characteristics related to size, performance envelope, and electromagnetic and infrared signatures. As threats change, changes must be made to keep the targets as threat representative as possible. This is done in response to changes in threats to fleet units in the Joint Strike and the Littoral Warfare environments. This replication must include (U) MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION: requirements of the developers of naval weapons systems.

- . (U) PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND PLANS:
- 1. (U) FY 1995 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:
- (U) (\$ 6,017) Converted 2 OF-4Ns and supported the full scale aircraft target program.
- (U) (\$ 1,755) Supported and procured Aircraft Interface Units/Target Control Panels.
- (U) (\$ 256) Final increment on full scale aerial target inducted in FY-94.
- (U) (\$ 2,395) Continued QF-4S development, long lead material, fabrication and kit assembly.
- (U) (\$ 1,720) Completed Advanced Radar Missile Scorer procurement and continue Target Augmentation/Auxiliary
- 400) Continued aviation depot level repair work for QF-4N aircraft. \$) (<u>D</u>)
- (U) (\$ 447) Continued miscellaneous target support
- 2. (U) FY 1996 PLAN:
- (U) (\$ 200) Support 2 QF-4N targets.
- (U) (\$ 2,456) Complete QF-4S development, convert and support 1 F-4S alroraft into QF-4S targets.
- (U) (\$ 6,056) First increment for procurement of 24 Vandals.

  Page 128-9 of 128-19 Pages

EXPIDIT R-

UNCLASSIFIED GOOGSS

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE: March 1996

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0604258N
PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Target Systems Development PROJECT TITLE: Weapo PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0604258N

BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6

Weapon Systems T&E Development/ Procurement

- (U) (\$ 2,500) Continue development of Non-Cooperative Airborne Vector Scorer (NAVS) and support the NAVS program.
- (U) (\$ 1,600) Support Foreign Cooperative Testing Program of the Russian MA-31 for replicating supersonic sea skimming anti-ship cruise missiles.
- 485) Continue aviation depot level repair work for QF-4N/QF-4S targets. \$) (D) •
- 105) Continue miscellaneous target support. \$) (D) •
- (U) (\$ 197) Portion of program reserved for Small Business Innovation Research assessment in accordance with 15 U.S.C. 638.
- 3. (U) FY 1997 PLAN:
- (U) (\$ 800) Support phase out efforts for the QF-4N targets.
- (U) (\$ 2,310) Support and convert 3 F-4S aircraft into QF-4S targets.
- (U) (\$ 9,721) Second increment for procurement of Vandals
- (U) (\$ 2,500) Provide Joint QF-4 tri-service program funds for Engineering Change Proposals of Navy unique requirements and program support.
- (U) (\$ 3,100) Complete NAVS Engineering and Manufacturing Development phase.
- (U) (\$ 671) Continue aviation depot level repair work for QF-4N/QF-4S targets.
- 370) Continue miscellaneous target support.

Page 128-10 of 128-19 Pages





FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

March 1996

Weapon Systems T&E Development/ A0610 PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE: PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Target Systems Development PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0604258N BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6

Procurement

(U) PROGRAM CHANGE SUMMARY:

, M

+4,240 15,232 19,472 FY 1997 14,030 -431 13,599 FY 1996 12,990 FY 1995 12,990 (U) FY 1997 President's Budget Submit: (U) FY 1996/1997 President's Budget: (U) Adjustments from PRESBUDG

## (U) CHANGE SUMMARY EXPLANATION:

thousand); funds transferred from A0609 (+\$1,806 thousand); Defense Business Operating Fund (DBOF) related adjustments (-\$1,555 thousand); DOD inflation adjustment (-\$540 thousand); Weapon system T&E (-\$4,881 thousand); The FY 97 net increase (U) Funding: The FY 96 reductions of \$431 thousand reflect revised DOD inflation rates. The FY 97 net increase of \$4,240 thousand reflects the Navy's decision to procure 24 MQM-8G (EER) Vandals beginning in FY 96 (+\$9,700 and minor pricing adjustments (-\$290 thousand).

(U) Schedule: Not applicable.

(U) Technical: Not applicable.

(U) OTHER PROGRAM FUNDING SUMMARY: Not applicable. ບ່

RELATED RDTGE: Ð

(F/A-18 Squadrons) (F-14 Upgrade) 0205667N 0204136N り民

(Advanced Medium Range Air-to-Air Missile) Tactical Air Intercept) 0207161N 0207163N E C 9

(Standard Missile Improvements) 0604366N

0604372N PE

(New Threat Upgrade) DE

(Ship Self Defense) 0604755N 666

Page 128-11 of 128-19 Pages

Exhibit R-2

UNCLASSIFIED

### UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDTRE, N PROGRAM ELEMENT/PROJECT COST BREAKDOWN

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0604258N
PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Target Systems Development PRO

BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6

PROJECT NUMBER: A0610
PROJECT TITLE: Weapon Systems
TEE Dev/Procurement

DATE: March 1996

A. (U) PROJECT COST BREAKDOWN: (\$in thousands)

ᅜ	Project Cost Cateories	FY 1995	1.0	FY 1996	FY 1997
es	a. Hardware Develop/Procurement	4,482	- <b>À</b>	9,251	12,421
ď	b. Material	901		0	2,031
ซ	Systems Engineering	2,797		230	629
<b>ਚ</b>	d. Integrated Logistics Support	2,119		590	671
ø	e. Test and Evaluation	0		0	0
#i	f. Configuration Managements	302		0	0
6	g. Contractor Engineering Support	907		517	643
ᆆ	h. Government Engineering Support	1,326		2,728	2,995
<del>-</del> -i	Travel	156		98	82
÷	Miscellaneous	0		0	0
*	SBIR Assessment			197	
Total		12,990		13,599	19,472

Page 128-12 of 128-19 Pages





FY 1997 RDT&E, N PROGRAM ELEMENT/PROJECT COST BREAKDOWN

DATE: March 1996

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0604258N
PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Target Systems Development PROJEC

BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6

PROJECT NUMBER: A0610
PROJECT TITLE: Weapon Systems
TEE Dev/Procurement

(U) BUDGET ACQUISITION HISTORY AND PLANNING INFORMATION (\$In thousands) œ.

PERFORMING ORGANIZATIONS Contractor/ Government Method Performing Fund TACTIVILY Vehicl Product Development	CATIONS Contract Method/ Fund Type Vehicle	Award/ Oblig Date	Perform Activity EAC	Project Office <u>EAC</u>	Total Fr 1944	FY 1995 Budget	FY 1996 Budget	FY 1997 Budget	To	Total Program
Cambridge McLean, VA. ARMS	असम्	7/92	4,748	4,748	3,809	6 6 6	•	0	0	4,748
Mishwakua, IN. MQM-8G(EER) Motorola	C/CPFF	12/95	14,491	14,491	0	0	5,680	8,811	0	14,491
Phoenix. AZ. NAVS Tracor (AF)	C/CPFF	9/93	TBD 2,580	TBD 2,580	300	00	2,215	1,626	Cont	Cont
NAME CHPT (QF-4N/S)	MX WX	10/96			2,158 8,418	3,813 6,210	1,116	2,463 2,459	Cont	Cont
NAWCWD (MAR-31)	X X	10/96	1,183	1,183	0	0	1,600 273	910	00	1,183
Contracts Less Than \$1.0M HQ/NAWC (Misc) WX NAWC RX	han \$1.0M WX RX	Var Var			1,326 866	945 272	676 0	2,280	Cont	Cont
Support and Management HQ/NAWC (MISC) Va	rement Var	Var			724	811	517	643	Cont	Cont

Test and Evaluation

Page 128-13 of 128-19 Pages

Exhibit R-3

UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE: March 1996

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0604258N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Target Systems Development

BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6

PROJECT NUMBER: A0610
PROJECT TITLE: Weapon Systems
TRE Dev/Procurement

-	P P
	FY 1997
	FY 1996
	FY 1995
Tota1	FY 1994
	-

	Total				_	
-	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1996	FY 1997	To	
	& Prior	Budget	Budget	Budget	Complete	Program
Subtotal Product Support	16,87	12,179	12,885	18,829	Cont	Cont
Subtotal Support and Management	724	811	517	643	Cont	Cont
Subtotal Test and Evaluation	0	0	0	0	Cont	Cont
SBIR Assessment			197			197
Project Total	17,601	12,990	13,599	19,472	Cont	Cont

UNCLASSIFIED Page 128-14 of 128-19 Pages



# FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE: March 1996

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0604258N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Target Systems Development

(U) COST: (Dollars in Thousands)

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

PROJECT NUMBER & TITLE		FY 1995 ACTUAL	FY 1996 ESTIMATE	FY 1997 ESTIMATE	FY 1998 ESTIMATE	FY 1999 ESTIMATE	FY 2000 ESTIMATE	FY 2001 ESTIMATE	TO COMPLETE	TO TOTAL
80612	80612 Surface Targets Development 828	ts Developme 828	nt 613	2,734	961#	1,050	1,137	1,225	CONT	CONT. CONT.

A. (U) MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION: This project develops seaborne targets systems and their related target augmentation systems in support of air-to-surface and surface-to-surface weapons test and evaluation and fleet training.

# (U) PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND PLANS:

## 1. (U) FY 1995 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

- (U) (\$ 165) Continued Command and Control Augmentation development.
- (U) (\$ 80) Continued requirements analysis.
- (U) (\$ 182) Continued Weapons System/Emitter, Target Augmentation System (TAS) upgrade.
- (U) (\$ 145) Completed Surface Target Radar Simulator.
- (U) (\$ 256) Transition Ship Simulator Platform (SSP) to 40 Meter Mobile Ship Target (MST).

### 2. (U) FY 1996 PLAN:

- 40) Commence Next Generation Target Control System (NGTCS) Integration with Command and Control Augmentation.
- (U) (\$ 88) Complete requirements analysis.
- 225) Complete 40 Meter MST documentation/design development. \$) (<u>a</u>)
- (U) (\$ 100) Continue Weapons System/Emitter. TAS Upgrade (Multi-mode TAS)
- (U) (\$ 155) Commence Tow Target Avionics/Electronics development.
- (U) (\$ 5) Portion of program reserved for Small Business Innovation Research assessment in accordance with 15 U.S.C. 638.

Page 128-15 of 128-19 Pages

EXPIDIT

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

March 1996

DATE:

Surface Targets Development PROJECT NUMBER: S0612 PROJECT TITLE: PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Target Systems Development PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0604258N

### 3. (U) FY 1997 PLAN:

Θ

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

- (U) (\$ 120) Continue NGTCS Integration with Command and Control Augmentation.
- (U) (\$2,168) Develop 40 Meter MST Test & Evaluation Master Plan (TEMP) and other MS II documentation and procure engineering and manufacturing model for testing.
  - 170) Continue Weapons System/Emitter. TAS Upgrade (Signature Evaluation and Control) \$) (a)
- 76) Commence development of Modeling and Simulation (M&S) applications. \$) (a)
- (U) (\$ 200) Complete Tow Target Avionics/Electronics development. Procure engineering and manufacturing High Speed Anti-Radiation Missile/Infra Red (HARM/IR) platform for TAS integration and testing.

## в. (п) в

	089	0 -17 +2,054	828 613 2,734
PROGRAM CHANGE SUMMARY:	(U) FY 1996/1997 President's Budget: 828	(U) Adjustments from PRESBUDG:	(U) FY 1997 President's Budget Submit:
PROG	<u>(a</u>	<u>(a)</u>	Œ)

## (U) CHANGE SUMMARY EXPLANATION:

- \$2,054 thousand to FY-97 is for development of 40 Meter MST TEMP and other MS II documentation development and procurement of engineering and manufacturing model for testing (+\$2,300 thousand); revised DOD inflation rates and The net increase (U) Funding: FY 96 reduction of \$17 thousand due to Congressional undistributed reductions. other minor pricing adjustment (-\$246 thousand).
- (U) Schedule: FY97 increase will accelerate completion of 40 Meter MST
- (U) Technical: Not Applicable
- (Dollars in thousands) (U) OTHER PROGRAM FUNDING SUMMARY: ບ່

TOTAL	PROGRAM	CONT.
TO	COMPLETE PROGRAM	CONT.
FY 2001	ESTIMATE	0
FY 2000	ESTIMATE	0
FY 1999	ESTIMATE	0
FY 1998	ESTIMATE	4,589
FY 1997	ESTIMATE	0
FY 1996	ESTIMATE	4,205
FY 1995	ACTUAL	4,818
		OPN LINE 5518000

Not applicable. (U) RELATED RDTEE:

Page 128-16 of 128-19 Pages







FY 1997 RDT&E,N PROGRAM ELEMENT/PROJECT COST BREAKDOWNDATE: March 1996

	INT TITLE: Target Systems Development PROJECT TITLE: Surface Targets Days
PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0604258N	ROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Targe
BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6	

Development 166 2,168 FY 1997 380 58 166 145 235 FY 1995 (U) PROJECT COST BREAKDOWN: (\$in thousands) a. Primary Hardware Development c. Program Management Support b. Developmental T & E Project Cost Cateories

Ä

290

140

256

d. Government Engineering Support

f. SBIR Assessment

Total

e. Travel

30

613

828

Page 128-17 of 128-19 Pages

Exhibit R-3

### UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N PROGRAM ELEMENT/PROJECT COST BREAKDOWN

DATE: March 1996

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0604258N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Target Systems Development BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6

PROJECT NUMBER: S0612 PROJECT TITLE: Surface Targets Development

B. (U) BUDGET ACQUISITION HISTORY AND PLANNING INFORMATION (\$In thousands)

PERFORMING ORGANIZATIONS

Contractor/	Contract				1"					
Government	Method/	Award/	Perform	Project	Total					
Performing	Fund Type Oblig	oblig	Activity	Office	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1996	FY 1997	Ŧo	Total
Activity	Vehicle	Date	EAC	EAC	& Prior	Budget	Budget	Budget	Complete	Program
Product Development	ent									
NAWC Pt Mugu, CA		Var.	Cont.	Cont.	3,901	131	190	2,038	Cont	Cont
NSWC Norfolk, VA	WR	Var.	Cont.	Cont.	988	15	80	30	Cont	Cont
CRC	C/FP	Var.	Cont.	Cont.	1,262	0	90	20	Cont	Cont
NAVSEA	Var.	Var.	Cont.	Cont.	626	20	70	20	Cont	Cont
Contracts Less Than \$1.0M	han \$1.0M									
Support and Mana	gement									
NAWC Pt. Mugu, CA WR	A WR	Var.	Cont.	Cont.	1,365	232	178	190	Cont	Cont
NSWC Norfolk, VA	WR	Var.	Cont.	Cont.	440	0	70	100	Cont	Cont
CRC	C/FP	Var.	Cont.	Cont.	579	235	25	99	Cont	Cont
NAVSEA	Var.	Var.	Cont.	Cont.	265	20	ល	134	Cont	Cont
Test and Evaluation	ion									
NAWC Pt. Mugu, CA		Var.	Cont.	Cont.	1,102	140	0	9	Cont	Cont
NSWC Norfolk, VA	WR	Var.	Cont.	Cont.	26	ហ	0	16	Cont	Cont

Page 128-18 of 128-19 Pages





FY 1997 RDT&E,N PROGRAM ELEMENT/PROJECT COST BREAKDOWN

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0604258N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Target Systems Development

BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6

PROJECT NUMBER: S0612 PROJECT TITLE: Surface Targets Development

DATE: March 1996

Subtotal Product Development  Subtotal Support and Management  Subtotal Test and Evaluation  SBIR Assessment	Total FY 1994 & Prior - 6,7 W 7 2,649 1,158	FY 1995 Budget 166 517 145	FY 1996 Budget 380 228 0	FY 1997 Budget 2,168 490 76	To Complete Cont	Total Program Cont Cont
Total Project	10,584	828	613	2,734	Cont	

Page 128-19 of 128-19 Pages

Exhibit R-3

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

ဖ BUDGET ACTIVITY:

PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Major T&E Support 0604759N PROGRAM ELEMENT:

DATE: March 1996

(Dollars in Thousands) (U) COST:

FY 1999 ESTIMATE ESTIMATE ESTIMATE FY 1997 ESTIMATE FY 1995 ACTUAL NUMBER & PROJECT TITLE

FY 2001 ESTIMATE ESTIMATE FY 2000 51,704 44,331 40,612 49,027 W2195 T&E Investment 55,809

PROGRAM

COMPLETE

CONT.

54,116

52,938

TOTAL

A. (U) MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION: This project improves visibility of Test and Evaluation (T&E) resources across the Services for Major T&E investment funding. These funds correct major deficiencies, improve T&E capabilities and increase T&E support effectiveness. The T&E Investment project provides support for the Naval Undersea Bahamas; the Naval Air Warfare Center Weapons Division (NAVAIRWARCENWPNDIV), Point MUGU, CA and China Lake, CA; and the Warfare Center Detachment Atlantic Undersea Test and Evaluation Center (NAVUNSEAWARCEN DET AUTEC), Andros Island, Naval Air Warfare Center Aircraft Division (NAVAIRWARCENACDIV), Patuxent River, MD.

(U) JUSTIFICATION FOR BUDGET ACTIVITY: Budget Activity 6: This program is funded under RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT because it supports the operations and installations required for general research and development use.

- (U) PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND PLANS
- FY 1995 ACCOMPLISHMENTS: 1. (U)
- with emphasis on compatibility with new technology for in-water tracking. Accelerated implementation of the Down Range Site Reduction program to achieve FY 1996 completion. Continued work on the Countermeasure System in support of Global Positioning Systems (GPS) and remote ranges and facilities. Continued work on the systems interface between NAVUNSEAWARCEN, Navy Major Range Test and Facility Base (MRTFB) and facilities (U) (\$7,336) NAVUNSEAWARCEN DET AUTEC. Initiated the capability to utilize the AUTEC Computer and Display Resistant Tracking and Advanced Noise Measurement System and initiated requirements for new and existing technologies being installed on the range.

Page 129-1 of 129-9 Pages

Exhibit R-2

UNCLASSIFIED

FG0047

### UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

W2195 PROJECT NUMBER:

DATE: March 1996

ø BUDGET ACTIVITY:

Major T&E Support PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0604759N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE:

T&E Investment PROJECT TITLE:

Completed data interface to Vandenberg multiple Continued to moderhize core instrumentation capability. Continued upgrade Microcomputer network. Continued upgrades to the Land Range Continued Land data processing capabilities. System. Continued to improve and secure communication, digital switching, and data processing capabilities. Continued to improve and control and radio communication improvements. Continued replacement of flight termination transmitters. Completed installation of second parallel underwater fiber optic cable from Point termination transmitters. Completed installation of second parallel underwater fiber optic analog Completed first article Continued modernization upgrades to the Integrated Target Control Systems (ITCS) and initiated for new and existing technologies being installed on the range. Completed ECR operation center Continued to upgrade control consoles and pedestals for units 2 and 3. Secured contract for pads to support mobile FPS-16 radars for San Nicolas Island. Completed radar cross section (RCS) radar spares upgrades. Continued Electronic Combat Range (ECR) post test analysis and data products hardware and software upgrades. tests for advanced range tracker for FPS-16 tracking radars. Completed data interface to Vandenberg m object tracking radar. Initiated GPS integration into range data links and data processing. Completed replacement of 1972 master operations control center computers that provide multi-lateration tracking capability. First of five Land Range radar upgrades certified to Initial Operational Capability (IOC) of six Kineto tracking mounts with (A-mod) theodolite, engineering sequential and laser capabilities. Initiated upgrades to integrate (B-mod) infrared sensor and video track capability. Completed first Continued replacement of the high-maintenance CYBER mainframe computers with low-cost distributed requirements for new and existing technologies being installed on the range. Completed ECR operupgrades. Completed air traffic control display systems (R-2508 rehost) at the Sea Test Range. third of three Sea Range operations control room upgrades. (U). (\$13,600) NAVAIRWARCENWPNDIV.

Continued Electromagnetic Environmental Effects (E3), Electromagnetic Transient T&E and portable Range Support Aircraft Instrumentation improvements and initiated requirements for new and existing technologies existing flight test and ground test systems to maintain core capabilities. Continued improvements to dynamic avionics measurement capability. Continued upgrades to range flight test secure communications, (U) (\$9,655) NAVAIRWARCENACDIV. Continued System Rehabilitation and Modernization (SRAM) efforts on Continued improvements to T&E data processing and networking. tracking and data computation systems. being installed on the range.

Engineering Development, completed Low Rate Initial Production equipment delivery. Achieved IOC of initial production systems. Initiated the procurement process for the Large Area Tracking Range (LATR) GPS equipment (U) (\$14,712) GPS. Continued to procure and integrate the Tri-Service Range Application Joint Program Office (RAJPO) GPS system equipment for NAVAIRWARCENWPNDIV AND NAVAIRWARCENACDIV. Completed Full Scale for NAVUNSEAWARCEN DET AUTEC.

Page 129-2 of 129-9 Pages

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Major T&E Support 0604759N PROGRAM ELEMENT:

DATE: March 1996

v BUDGET ACTIVITY:

T&E Investment PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE:

- Continued to monitor the procurement of major hardware in Continued signal processor and software development. Portable Tracking System (PTS). support of PTS. (U). (\$6,118)
- (U) \$4,388) Provided maintenance and operational sumport for Major Range Test Facility Bases. Funds are required to meet acquisition program workload.
- FY 1996 PLAN: a) 7
- Initiate Complete Integrated Processing and Communication System project. Complete Down Range Site Reduction Project. Complete Interface with Ranges and Facilities project. In the Replace In-Water Hydrophones project. Continue countermeasures for new and existing technologies. Initiate an Instrumentation Component Replacement (ICR) program. (U) (\$7,209) NAVUNSEAWARCEN DET AUTEC.
- six Kineto tracking mounts with (B-mod) infrared sensor and video track capability. Initiate four (7,8,9,10) Kineto upgrade tracking radars. Continue GPS integration into range data links and data processing. Integration of RAJPO GPS Data Link Systems at North and Sea Ranges (China Lake and Point Mugu) will achieve IOC early in FY 1996. Initiate GPS support facility. Continue second and third of five Land Range radar Continue upgrade of surface targets habitability safety modifications. Initiate upgrades to increase threat radar signal density Continue upgrades to the Land Range Control Center Integration and Processing System Continue to improve and secure communication, digital switching, cable plant, and data processing Complete replacement of the high-maintenance CYBER mainframe computers with low-cost distributed upgrades to control consoles and pedestals. Radar service life extension: Upgrade and mobilize one FPS-16 Complete ECR range communications systems upgrades to digital switching, data transmission, and hub architecture. Complete replacement of flight termination transmitters. Complete telemetry analog requirements for new and existing technologies. Initiate high rate TM data acquisition and processing upgrades. Intitiate environmental chamber and propulsion test data control and processing upgrades. In Continue ECR post test analysis and data products hardware and software Complete digital switch at ECR. Continue communication control and radio communication Initiate weapons flyout simulation upgrade at ECR. Initiate Common Data Systems project for Weapons data digitization and analog microwave elimination. Complete modernization upgrades to ITCS. (U) (\$15,722) NAVAIRWARCENWPNDIV. Continue to modernize core instrumentation capability. radar for San Nicolas Island. microcomputer network. capabilities. improvements.

Page 129-3 of 129-9 Pages

UNCLASSIFIE

### UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEETEXhibit

BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0604759N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Major T&E Support

PROJECT NUMBER: W2195 PROJECT TITLE: T&E Investment

DATE: March 1996

(U) (\$8,654) NAVAIRWARCENACDIV. Continue Instrumentation Component Replacement (ICR) (formerly SRAM) efforts on existing flight test and ground systems to maintain core capabilities. Continue upgrade of dynamic avionics measurement capabilities. Complete initial F3 test capability improvements. Continue upgrades to range flight test secure communication and high definition video, tracking, and data acquisition computation systems. Continue improvements to T&E data processing and communication of data with external activities. Continue requirements for new and existing technologies. Continue Electromagnetic Transient T&E improvements

(U) (\$7,851) GPS. Continue to procure and integrate the Tri-service RAJPO GPS system equipment. Continue to provide engineering support toward two years of Full Rate Production beginning mid FY 1996. Complete procurement and integration of LATR GPS equipment for NAVUNSEAWARCEN DET AUTEC

Complete the 104 Channel Digital Complete the Tracking and Display Software. Integrate the Communication Sub-System. Complete the Production Shallow Water System Contract. Integrate the In-Air (GPS) Tracking Sub-System. (U) (\$5,494) PTS. Signal Processor.

(U) (\$3,999) Continue to provide maintenance and operational support for Major Range Test Facility Bases. These funds provide essential test capabilities to meet acquisition program workload.

(U) (\$98) Portion of program reserved for Small Business Innovation Research assessment in accordance with 15 U.S.C 638.

### 3. (U) FY 1997 PLAN:

By the start of this Cables will run to Site 1, reducing down range site activity, and reducing data communication from down range program, the Tracking Hydrophones in the Tongue of the Ocean will be 34 years old. The new in-water tracking technology, which will be available at the time of implementation, will make this a cost-effective replacement approach. This program will avoid catastrophic failures resulting in loss of in-water tracking. Complete requirements for new and existing technologies. Complete Countermeasure Resistant Tracking project. Continue the Replace In-Water Hydrophones project. sites to Command and Control at Main Base. Continue AUTEC's ICR efforts. (U) (\$11,335) NAVUNSEAWARCEN DET AUTEC. Advanced Noise measurement Project.

Page 129-4 of 129-9 Pages

Exhibit R-2

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0604759N

PROJECT NUMBER: W2195 PROJECT TITLE: T&E Investment

DATE: March 1996

PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Major T&E Support

Continue second and third of five Land Range radar upgrades to Complete upgrades to the Land Range Continue propulsion test data Complete upgrades to increase of four (7,8,9, 10) Kineto tracking mounts with (B-med) infrared sensor and video track capability. Continue radar service life extension upgrades on third of sevent Continue to modernize core instrumentation capability. Continue upgrade in FY 1996) FPS-16 for San Nicolas Island. Complet integration of GPS RAJPO equipment into Range systems. Complete requirements Continue communication and control and radio communication Continue to improve and secure communication, control consoles and pedestals. Complete mobilization of two FPS-16 radars for San Nicolas Island. ECR post test analysis and data products hardware and software upgrades. Complete upgrades to the L Continue weapons flyout simulation upgrade at ECR Complete surface targets habitability safety mods. improvements. Continue high rate TM data acquisition and processing upgrades. for new and existing technologies. Initiate surface target navigation upgrade. Continue Common Data Systems project for Weapons Division. control Center Integration and Processing System. cable plant, and data processing capabilities. Continue development of GPS support facility. threat radar signal density at ECR. (U) (\$17,789) NAVAIRWARCENWPNDIV. control and processing upgrades.

- improvement to range command, control, tracking, and data acquisition and computation systems. Continue upgrades to T&E data processing and communication. Complete requirements for new and existing technologies. Continue upgrades to Electromagnetic Transient T&E capabilities. (U): (\$5,050) NAVAIRWARCENACDIV. Continue ICR efforts on existing flight test and ground test systems to Continue Continue upgrade of dynamic avionics measurement capabilities. maintain core capabilities.
- (U) (\$3,680) GPS. Continue to procure and integrate the Tri-service RAJPO GPS system equipment. Continue to provide engineering support during second year of Full Rate Production, leading to final Full Rate Production equipment delivery at end of FY 1997.
- Operationally release PTS system to AUTEC. (U) (\$2,758) PTS. Deliver System to NAVUNSEAWARCEN DET AUTEC.

Page 129-5 of 129-9 Pages

Exhibit R-2

UNCLASSIFIED

### UNCLASSIFIED

DATE: March 1996 T&E Investment W2195 PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE: FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Major T&E Support PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0604759N ø BUDGET ACTIVITY:

9

m m

	FY 1997	43,968	-3,356	40,612
	FY 1996	46,586	+2,441	49,027
	FY 1995	51,810	+3,999	55,809
-	4.4	**************************************		
DROGRAM, CHANGE STIMMARY:		(U) FY 1996/FY 1997 President's Budget:	(U) Adjustments from PRESBUDG	(U) Fy 1997 President's Budget Submit:

- (U) CHANGE SUMMARY EXPLANATION: (Dollars in Thousands)
- The FY 1997 decrease reflects \$2,106 thousand for program specific reductions; a decrease of \$1,227 thousand for revised DoD inflation rates; and \$23 thousand for other minor pricing adjustments. undistributed general and inflation reductions; and a decrease of \$596 thousand for revised DoD inflation rates. adjustments, and a decrease of \$389 thousand for minor pricing adjustments. The FY 1996 increase reflects \$3,999 thousand for Major Range Test Facility Base adjustment; a decrease of \$962 thousand for Congressional Funding: The FY 1995 reflects an increase of \$4,388 thousand for Major Range Test Facility Base
- (U) Schedule: Not applicable.
- (U) Technical: Not applicable.
- C. (U) OTHER PROGRAM FUNDING SUMMARY: Not applicable
- PE 0605807F: Test and Evaluation Support (Air Force). (U) RELATED RDT&E: PE 0605864N:Test and Evaluation Support (Navy)

Page 129-6 of 129-9 Pages

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

DATE: March 1996

ROGRAM ELEMENT: 0604759N
PROOGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Major T&E Support PROJECT TITLE: T&E Investment

A. (U) PROJECT. COST BREAKDOWN: (\$ in thousands)

FY 1997	2,750	1.500	1,200	3.319	670		3,680	4,629		2,758		009	2,615	220	1,643	1,900	4,300	2,350			3,278	40,612
FY 1996	1,098 1,200	2,850 3,000	100	400 5,623	1,010	2,617	5,234	4,622	500	5,494	250	1,400	1,605	350	100	1,700	100	1,550	3,999	86	4,127	49,027
FY 1995	1,790	1,700 2,000	895	1,000 2,795	580	5,570	9,142	4,915	2,450	6,118	1,000	1,000	460	1,035	950			1,020	4,388		6,391	55,809
Project Cost Categories	Advance Weapon Noise Measurement Countermeasure Resist Track	Down Range Site Reduction Dynamic Avionics Measurements	ECR Data Processing Upgrade	EM Environmental Effects Environmental Investment	Fiber Optic Upgrade	GPS LATR	GPS RAJPO	ď	Interface with Remote Range & Facilities	Portable Tracking Range	Range Data System	Range Op System	Range Telemetry Systems	RIPS	Sea Range Display System	Service Life Extension of AN/FPS-16 Radars	Tracking Hydrophone Replacement	Tracking Mounts	Maintenance and Operations	SBIR Assessment	Various I&M project (Less than \$1 million)	TOTAL

Page 129-7 of 129-9 Pages

Exhibit R-2

### UNCLASSIFIED

## UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE: March 1996

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0604759N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Major T&E Support

9

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

PROJECT NUMBER: W2195 PROJECT TITLE: T&E Investment

B. (U) BUDGET ACQUISITION HISTORY AND PLANNING INFORMATION (\$ in 'thousands)

PERFORMING ORGANIZATIONS

Complete FY 1997 Budget FY 1996 Budget FY 1995 Budget Total FY 1994 & Prior Project Office EAC Perform Activity Award/ Oblig Date Fund Type Contract Vehicle Method/ Contractor/ Performing Government Activity

Program Total Product Development

82,734 CONT. CONT.

15,332

13,008

13,859

19,838

20,697

82,734

82,734

10/96

ΧX

AUTEC

CONT.

3,850

8,354 23,802

CONT.

21,469

CONT. CONT. CONT.

CONT. CONT.

1,085

1,461

786

1,200

300

CONT.

0

1,153

584

16,458

TBD

TBD

10/95

×

NAWCWD

22,197 11,004 36,428 55,411 TBD TBD TBD TBD 10/96 10/96 XX × NAWCAD NAWCWD

than \$1.0M (Aggregate Total): All other contracts less

1,400 4,140 15,672 TBD TBD TBD TBD 10/96 10/96 ΧX X NAWCAD AUTEC

Not applicable. Support and Management:

Test and Evaluation: Not applicable.

GOVERNMENT FURNISHED PROPERTY: Not applicable.

Exhibit R-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Page 129-8 of 129-9 Pages

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

DATE: March 1996

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0604759N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Major T&E Support

PROJECT NUMBER: W2195 PROJECT TITLE: T&E Investment

Program To Complete 0 0 CONT. CONT. FY 1997 Budget 40,612 40,612 FY 1996 98 48,929 Budget 49,027 Total FY 1994 🖈 FY 1995 55,809 0 55,809 Budget & Prior 148,806 148,806 Subtotal Support and Management: Subtotal Product Development: Subtotal Test and Evaluation: SBIR Assessment Total Project

98 0

CONT.

Total

CONT.

Exhibit R-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Page 129-9 of 129-9 Pages

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE: March 1996

BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605152N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Studies and Analysis Support, Navy

(U) COST: (Dollars in Thousands)

	TOTAL PROGRAM	CONT.	CONT.	CONT.	CONT.	CONT.	2,403	CONT.	CONT.	CONT.
	TO	CONT.	CONT.	CONT.	CONT.	CONT.	0	CONT.	CONT.	CONT.
	FY 2001 ESTIMATE	307	125	325	2,420	495	0	2,043	2,061	7,776
	FY 2000 ESTIMATE	299	122	317	2,420	484	0	1,996	2,047	7,685
*	FY 1999 ESTIMATE	293	119	310	2,419 Analysis	474	0	1,951	2,032	7,598
	FY 1998 ESTIMATE	254	103	264 Studies Board	2,388	405	0	1,709	2,000	7,123
	FY 1997 ESTIMATE	caining 250 ability	100 100 100	258 258 258	Z,375 Tactical Eff	393 393	o varmerabili 0 lies	1,677	2,121	7,174
	FY 1996 ESTIMATE	sonnel and Tr 266 Support Cape	105 105 nalvaja and F	262 Emy of Science	1,957 1,957 brateqic and	403	Warfare Stud	1,767 1 Studies	2,018	6,778
-	FY 1995 ACTUAL	Manpower, Personnel and Training 318 266 Naval Medical Support Capability	CNO Program Analysis and Evaluation	National Academy of Sciences/Naval	Operational Strategic and Tactical Effectiveness	415 Poreion Shin	Naval Surface Warfare Studies	1,950 1,76 Naval Aviation Studies	1,636	6,668
	PROJECT NUMBER & TITLE	L2097 N	R0132 C					W2092 N		TOTAL

(U) MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION: This program provides analytical support to the Secretary of the Navy and the Chief of Naval Operations as a basis for major policy, planning and acquisition program execution decisions. It supports research and development strategy development and planning. It supports studies in the areas of manpower, personnel, training, and aviation. It also develops analytical tools for evaluating effectiveness of U.S. weapons against potential foreign threat ships and submarines.

(U) JUSTIFICATION FOR BUDGET ACTIVITY: This program is funded under RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT because it supports the operations and installations required for general research and development use.

Page 130-1 of 130-20 Pages UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2

### UNCLASSIFIE

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

March 1996

DATE:

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605152N

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Studies and Analysis Support, Navy

PROGRAM TOTAL COMPLETE CONT. ESTIMATE 307 FY 2001 FY 2000 ESTIMATE ESTIMATE FY 1999 FY 1998 ESTIMATE FY 1997 ESTIMATE Manpower, Personnel and Training 318 266 250 (Dollars in Thousands) FY 1996 ESTIMATE FY 1995 ACTUAL (U) COST: NUMBER & PROJECT TITLE L2097

A. (U) MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION: The Chief of Naval Personnel has an ongoing need for direct analyses of Navy manpower and personnel (MP) policies and program planning. This project provides an essential management tool to: (a) assess the effectiveness of existing MP policies and programs, (b) identify needs for new policies and programs, (c) determine the required manpower and training mix relative to changing demographic, societal and legislative/regulatory trends, and to evolving strategic and geopolitical factors, (d) study the impact of MP programs on Navy accession, retention, and performance, and (e) develop, validate and/or refine a broad range of MP forecasting models. The program permits Navy to more effectively utilize Research and Development expertise to respond to emerging MP problems.

# (U) PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND PLANS:

- FY 1995 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:
- (\$75) Started a study of how professionally-managed recreation programs promote gender integration. (\$25) Conducted a study effort to define and assess the extent of violence involving Navy personnel or family nembers.
  - (U) (\$50) Completed of the Navy Combat Leadership study for inclusion into Navy Leadership Continuum. (U) (\$66) Conducted a study to determine how best to incorporate the new 1700 officer community into the office
    - (U) (\$40) Completed study of costs and benefits of alternative graduate education programs. (U) (\$32) Initiated an analysis of the Navy Retention/Separation Questionnaire to determine accuracy, projection and planning models.
      - suitability for intended purposes.
- duplication of functions among activities and potential for reduction or consolidation in support of Program Conducted analysis to assist manpower planners in determining infrastructure inefficiencies, (\$30) Review 97

Page 130-2 of 130-20 Pages

Exhibit R-2

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

March 1996 DATE:

> Studies and Analysis PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605152N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: ø BUDGET ACTIVITY:

L2097 PROJÈCT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE:

Manpower, Personnel and Training

FY 1996 PLAN:

ς.

(\$49) Complete study of professionally-managed regreation programs in promoting gender integration (\$65) Conduct studies and analyses on ליבי הייליית בני מינים (\$65) Conduct studies and analyses on ליבים היילית בני היילית הליבים הלי

Support, Navy

(\$65) Conduct studies and analyses on impact of moving the Bureau of Naval Personnel (BUPERS). (\$75) Support the BUPERS initiatives to examine how manpower and personnel management should be done in the future

(\$48) Support efforts to relate quality of life to retention and readiness. (\$25) Complete analysis of the Navy Retention/Separation Questionnaire. E

Portion of extramural program reserved for Small Business Innovation Research assessment in accordance with 15 U.S.C. 638.

a ٠ ش

(\$67) Support efforts to redefine the way manpower and personnel management is done in the future. (\$74) Support efforts to redefine and establish career paths for Navy enlisted personnel similar to the Navy 9

officer career paths.

(\$74) Continue to perform studies and analysis of the women on ships initiatives. (\$35) Examine cultural diversity and the impact it will have on readiness and effectiveness. 99

(U) PROGRAM CHANGE SUMMARY: В.

FY 1997 257	L-	250
FY 1996 273	-7	266
FY 1995	0	318
(U) FY 1996 President's Budget:	(U) Adjustments from FY 1996 PRESBUDG:	(U) FY 1997 PRESBUDG Submit:

(U) CHANGE SUMMARY EXPLANATION:

FY 1996 adjustment is due to the following: Congressional undistributed reductions (-4), revised DOD (U) Funding:

Page 130-3 of 130-20 Pages

Exhibit R-2

UNCLASSIFIED

## UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605152N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: St

9

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

L2097 PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE: N

Manpower, Personnel and Training

March 1996

DATE:

Studies and Analysis

Support, Navy

economic assumptions (-3). FY 1997 reduction is based on revised DOD inflation estimates (-7)

(U) Schedule: Not applicable.

(U) Technical: Not applicable.

(U) OTHER PROGRAM FUNDING SUMMARY: Not applicable. ບ່

RELATED RDT&E: Ð

(Manpower, Personnel, and Training Advanced Technology Development) (Manpower, Personnel, Training, Simulation and Human Factors) (Materials, Electronics and Computer Technology) PE 0603707N PE 0604703N PE 0602234N 999

(U) SCHEDULE PROFILE: Not applicable. Ö.

Page 130-4 of 130-20 Pages

UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

March 1996

DATE:

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605152N

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Studies and Analysis Support, Navy

FY 1996 COST (Dollars in Thousands) FY 1995 NUMBER & PROJECT TITLE

ESTIMATE ACTUAL

FY 1997 ESTIMATE

ESTIMATE F# 1999 ESTIMATE

FY 2001 ESTIMATE ESTIMATE

COMPLETE

PROGRAM TOTAL

Navy Medical Support Capability

M0106

100

103

122

A. (U) MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION: ILLS PROJECT PROVINCE VALUED (U) MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION: This project provides validated data to identify the root causes

(U) PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND PLANS:

FY 1995 ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Đ•

- (U) (\$139) Analyzed the database of pregnancy outcomes to identify potential health risks for women aboard ships; identified medical evacuation patterns, potential reproductive hazards, and issues of health care delivery for female patients to provide data on increasing numbers of women in deployed or operational environments to optimize health care.
- FY 1996 PLAN: 9 . 7
- (U) (\$105) Establish a database from multiple sources and examine the relationships between completed suicides, gestures, and attempts, and organizational and environmental factors in the Navy and Marine Corps to identify risk factors and opportunities for intervention.
- FY 1997 PLAN: . س
- (U) (\$100) Evaluate changing operational requirements and identify methods to improve the aggregation, display, and utilization of shipboard automated medical system (SAMS) information to assist fleet surgeons and force medical officers in mission support.

Page 130-5 of 130-20 Pages

Exhibit R-2

UNCLASSIFIE

### UNCLASSIFIE

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

March 1996

DATE:

M0106 PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605152N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: St ဖ BUDGET ACTIVITY:

Navy Medical Support Capability PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE: Studies and Analysis Support, Navy

FY 1997 103 100 Y 1996 106 105 ᅼ 139 106 +33 FY 1995 (U) Adjustments from FY 1996 PRESBUDG: (U) FY 1996 President's Budget: (U) FY 1997 PRESBUDG Submit: (U) PROGRAM CHANGE SUMMARY:

В.

CHANGE SUMMARY EXPLANATION: Ð

(U) Funding: FY 1995 increase reflects execution adjustment (+33). FY 1996 reduction is due to a Congressional general reduction (-1K). FY 1997 reduction is due to revised DOD inflation estimate (-3).

(U) Schedule: Not applicable.

(U) Technical: Not applicable

(U) OTHER PROGRAM FUNDING SUMMARY: Not applicable. ບ່

(U) RELATED RDT&E: Not applicable

(U) SCHEDULE PROFILE: Not applicable Ö.

Page 130-6 of 130-20 Pages

UNCLASSIFIEI

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

March 1996

DATE:

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605152N

PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Studies and Analysis Support, Navy

(Dollars in Thousands) (U) COST:

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

COMPLETE ESTIMATE FY 2001 ESTIMATE FY 2000 ESTIMATE FY 1999 FY 1998 ESTIMATE ESTIMATE FY 1997 **CNO Program Analysis and Evaluation** ESTIMATE FY 1996 FY 1995 ACTUAL NUMBER & PROJECT TITLE R0132

PROGRAM

TOTAL

drawdown upon Navy programs. They provide Navy planners and decision makers with objective, empirical data with which to make determinations regarding program planning and evaluation of issues. The models funded by this account are the primary tools used to formulate program balance in the assessment process (particularly the Readiness, Support and Infrastructure Assessment A. (U) MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION: This project provides analytical support to the Chief of Naval Operations and the Secretary of the Navy in evaluation of overall balance within total Navy programs. This includes such tasks as: (a) evaluation of force capabilities and requirements; (b) analysis of effectiveness of systems under development; The use of databases and models is driven by the need to objectively and continually assess the impact of reduced funding and/or force (c) Secretary of Defense directed independent cost and effectiveness analyses of major Navy programs; and (d) items of Congressional interest as they relate to Navy programs. Deliverables consist of formal, structured documents containing or allowing the Navy to formulate and cost-out alternative force structure, manpower, infrastructure and readiness programs. The analyses based on these models form the heart of the Investment Balance Review, leading to conclusions and/or recommendations as well as the development and maintenance of databases and models. and the Investment Balance Review).

- (U) PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND PLANS:
- FY 1995 ACCOMPLISHMENTS: (U) (\$248) Maintained the Aviation Readiness model and the Ships Resource-to-Readiness model. (U) (\$23) Continued to conduct studies and analyses to support the Navy's Assessment process.
- FY 1996 PLAN: . 7
- (U) (\$262) Develop, maintain and perform analysis with the Aviation Readiness model and the Ships Resource-to-Readiness model (including Navy parts inventory work) and other econometric and readiness models.

Page 130-7 of 130-20 Pages

Exhibit R-2

UNCLASSIFIED

£30000

### UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605152N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Studies and Analysis 9

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

Support, Navy

R0132 PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE:

CNO Program Analysis and Evaluation

DATE: March 1996

(U) FY 1997 PLAN:
 (U) (\$258) Develop, maintain and perform analysis with the Aviation Readiness model and the Ships Resource-to-Readiness model (including Navy parts inventory work) and other econometric models.

(U) PROGRAM CHANGE SUMMARY: В.

$\frac{FY}{265}$	-7	258
$\frac{FY}{269}$	7 -	262
FY 1995 271	0	271
(U) FY 1996 President's Budget:	(U) Adjustments from FY 1996 PRESBUDG:	(U) FY 1997 PRESBUDG Submit:

CHANGE SUMMARY EXPLANATION: <u>(a</u>

Congressional undistributed reductions (-4), revised DOD revised DOD inflation estimate (-7). (U) Funding: FY 1996 adjustment is due to the following: Congressional economic assumptions (-3). FY 1997 adjustment is due to the following:

(U) Schedule: Not applicable.

(U) Technical: Not applicable

(U) OTHER PROGRAM FUNDING SUMMARY: Not applicable. ບ່

Ē

RELATED RDT&E: (U) PE 0605154N (Center for Naval Analysis) (U) PE 0605873M (Marine Corps Program Wide Support)

SCHEDULE PROFILE: Not applicable. <u>(D</u> Ö.

Page 130-8 of 130-20 Pages

UNCLASSIFIE

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

March 1996

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605152N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: S'

NAM ELEMENT TITLE: Studies and Analysis Support, Navy

(U) COST: (Dollars in Thousands)

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

PROGRAM COMPLETE ESTIMATE 2,420 ESTIMATE 2,420 ESTIMATE FY 1999 2,419 National Academy of Sciences/Naval Studies Board ESTIMATE ESTIMATE FY 1997 ESTIMATE FY 1996 FY 1995 ACTUAL NUMBER & PROJECT TITLE R0133

with appropriate attention to the influence of the domestic economy, national objectives, social imperatives and anticipated military requirement, the Naval Studies Board will conduct and report upon surveys, investigations, and analyses in the field of scientific research and development applicable to the operation and function of the Navy. Reports consist of a briefing to the Assistant Secretary of the Navy (Research Development and Acquisition) (ASN (RD&A)) and the CNO and staff, and written technical reports. This project supported Technology Initiative Games at the Naval War College in FY 1995. As agreed upon between the Chief of Naval Operations (CNO) and the President of the National Academy of Sciences and This project supports the core program for the Naval Studies (U) MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION: Board.

## (U) PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND PLANS:

- . (U) FY 1995 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:
- (U) (\$1,342) Continued Office of Naval Research (ONR) research efforts and investigations in the areas of interest to the Navy. Continued to support annual Navy authorized activities of importance, such as the Annual Classified Military Space Symposium and the Weinblum Memorial Lecture Series. Also continued to support the Technology Initiative Games at the Naval War College.
- 2. (U) FY 1996 PLAN:
- (U) (\$658) Continue ONR research efforts and investigations in the areas of interest to the Navy. Continue to support annual Navy authorized activities of importance, such as the Annual Classified Military Space Symposium and the Weinblum Memorial Lecture Series.
- (\$44) Portion of extramural program reserved for Small Business Innovation Research assessment in accordance (U) (\$1,255) Produce investigations of significant importance to the Navy concerning technology of the future, selected from proposals received from CNO and ASN (RD&A).
- Page 130-9 of 130-20 Pages

UNCLASSIFIED

000000

### UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

Studies and Analysis PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605152N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: S

Support, Navy

National Academy of Sciences/Naval Studies Board PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE:

March 1996

with '15 U.S.C. 638

ဖ

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

FY 1997 PLAN: 

(U) (\$658) Continue ONR research efforts and investigations in the areas of interest to the Navy. Continue to support annual Navy authorized activities of importance, such as the Annual Classified Military Space Symposium and the Weinblum Memorial Lecture Series.
(U) (\$1,717) Produce investigations of significant importance to the Navy concerning technology of the future,

selected from proposals received from CNO and ASN (RD&A).

(U) PROGRAM CHANGE SUMMARY: m m

$\frac{\text{FY}}{2,494}$ $\frac{\text{FY}}{2,507}$		1,957 2,375
FY 1995 423	+919	1,342
(U) FY 1996 President's Budget:	(U) Adjustments from PRESBUDG:	(U) FY 1997 PRESBUDG Submit:

CHANGE SUMMARY EXPLANATION: Đ

following: miscellaneous Congressional specific reductions and undistributed reductions (-514), revised DOD economic assumptions (-23). FY 1997 is due to the following: management support reductions to Naval Studies Board (-61), and revised DOD inflation estimates (-71). FY 1996 adjustment is due to the (U) Funding: FY 1995 change reflects increased program requirements (+919).

Not applicable. (U) Schedule: (U) Technical: Not applicable

Not applicable. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDING SUMMARY: 

RELATED RDT&E: Not applicable

:

SCHEDULE PROFILE: Not applicable. Ð Ω.

Page 130-10 of 130-20 Pages

UNCLASSIFIE

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

March 1996

DATE:

BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605152N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Studies and Analysis Support, Navy

(U) COST: (Dollars in Thousands)

ESTIMATE ESTIMATE ESTIMATE FY 1999 Operational Strategic and Tactical Effectiveness Analysis ESTIMATE ESTIMATE FY 1997 ESTIMATE FY 1996 ACTUAL NUMBER & PROJECT TITLE R0147

cont.

CONT.

PROGRAM

COMPLETE

TOTAL

Secretary of the Navy direct analyses of Navy policy, strategy acquisition, and program planning in meeting the following objectives: (a) producing study results impacting upon important programs/issues; (b) identifying and evaluating policy and strategy alternatives and doctrine; and (c) evaluating the capabilities of programmed forces to accomplish missions assigned to the Navy. Deliverables consist of formal, structured documents containing or leading to conclusions and/or recommendations as well as the development and maintenance of databases and models. This project directly supports and is critical for (U) MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION: This project provides the Chief of Naval Operations and the conducting the Navy's joint mission assessments.

# (U) PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND PLANS:

- 1. (U) FY 1995 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:
- (U) (\$215) Conducted studies and performed analysis evaluating concepts and strategies, defining requirements,
- assessing capabilities, reviewing program alternatives and analyzing program and planning issues. (U) (\$200) Updated the Capabilities Resource Allocation Display (CAPRAD) Database, Integrated Program Assessment (IPAS), and Integrated Theater Engagement Model (ITEM).
- (U) FY 1996 PLAN
- (U) (\$214) Continual reviews of the CAPRAD Database will be conducted and econometric/statistical analyses will be performed on the impact of changes resulting from downsizing and programmatic changes. Plans also include updating and revalidating the IPAS and other models in order to run these programs using revised allocation displays
  - (\$175) Conduct studies and provide enhancements to ITEM, the primary tool for campaign analysis for Assessments.

Page 130-11 of 130-20 Pages

Exhibit R-2

UNCLASSIFIE

#### 9000u

### UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

ø BUDGET ACTIVITY:

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605152N

R0147 PROJECT NUMBER:

Operational Strategic and Tactical Effectiveness

DATE: March 1996

PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Studies and Analysis Support, Navy

PROJECT TITLE:

(U) (\$14) Portion of extramural program reserved for Small Business Innovation Research assessment in accordance with 15 U.S.C. 638.

<u>D</u>• . .

FY 1997 PLAN: (U) (\$218) Continual reviews of the CAPRAD Database will be conducted and econometric/statistical analyses will be performed on the impact of changes resulting from downsizing and programmatic changes. Plans also include updating and revalidating the IPAS and other models in order to run these programs using revised allocation displays.

(U) (\$175) Conduct studies and provide enhancements to ITEM, the primary tool for campaign analysis for Assessments.

(U) PROGRAM CHANGE SUMMARY: В.

FY 1997 404	-11	393
FY 1996 414	-11	403
FY 1995 415	0	415
(U) FY 1996 President's Budget:	(U) Adjustments from FY 1996 PRESBUDG:	(U) FY 1997 PRESBUDG Submit:

CHANGE SUMMARY EXPLANATION: Ð (U) Funding: FY 1996 adjustment is due to the following: Congressional undistributed reductions (-7), revised DOD economic assumptions (-4). FY 1997 reduction is due to revised DOD inflation estimtaes (-11).

(U) Schedule: Not applicable.

(U) Technical: Not applicable

Page 130-12 of 130-20 Pages

UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

9 BUDGET ACTIVITY:

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605152N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Studies and Analysis Support, Navy

R0147 PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE:

Operational Strategic and Tactical Effectiveness

DATE: March 1996

(U) OTHER PROGRAM FUNDING SUMMARY: Not applicable.

ບ່

<u>e</u>

RELATED RDT&E: (U) PE 0605154N (Center for Naval Analyses) (U) PE 0605873M (Marine Corps Program Wide Support)

(U) SCHEDULE PROFILE: Not applicable. D.

Page 130-13 of 130-20 Pages

Exhibit R-2

UNCLASSIFIED

### UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

March 1996

DATE:

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605152N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Studies and Analysis Support, Navy

PROGRAM TOTAL COMPLETE ESTIMATE ESTIMATE ESTIMATE FY 1999 ESTIMATE FY 1998 FY 1997 ESTIMATE Naval Surface Warfare Studies FY 1996 ESTIMATE FY 1995 ACTUAL NUMBER & PROJECT TITLE \$2233

(Dollars in Thousands)

(U) COST:

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

two years or created for new ship classes. These ROC/POE's are vitally important in that mission requirements for ships drive equipment configurations, manning levels and associated shipboard accommodations, tallor ship and staff missions, capabilities, manning to new strategies, tactics, operational environments, and policies. A. (U) MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION: This project provides for analysis of the warfighting capability of Naval forces by examining specific selected numbers and mixes of surface combatants and other forces that are subjected to representative operational situations in a joint littoral environment. The U.S. strategic emphasis has shifted from global containment and warfighting to a global stability strategy with regional focus. As part of an overall effort at addressing future Naval force levels and capabilities, the Navy must assess the warfighting effectiveness of different mixes of surface combatants in battle groups operating in a littoral warfare environment and develop an investment strategy that supports the capabilities required. Required Operational Capabilities/Projected Operational Environment (ROC/POE) must be updated every 2,043 1,677 1,767 1,950

## (U) PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND PLANS:

- 1. (U) FY 1995 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:
- projection. Verified accuracy of results, reviewed and modified campaign scenarios and operational situations to scope, focus and interpret the analyses. Applied results of these analyses are applicable to the Future Surface Combatant Cost and Operational Effectiveness Analysis (COEA). Incorporated results into strategic planning and investment strategies for future Joint Littoral Warfare Naval Forces. Revised ROC/POE instructions. (U) (\$1,950) Conducted campaign analyses to identify battle force capabilities considering various force mixes. These analyses contributed to developing functional requirements of various task groups in a Joint Littoral context. Warfare capabilities and Measures of Effectiveness obtained from scoping models and these results were used in characterizing capabilities for battle space dominance (air, undersea, surface and land) and for power

Page 130-14 of 130-20 Pages

Exhibit R-

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

March 1996

DATE:

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605152N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Studies and Analysis

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

Support, Navy

Naval Surface Warfare Studies \$2233 PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE:

dominance and for power projection. The results will be verified, reviewed and applied to campaign scenarios and operational situations to scope, focus and interpret the analyses. The results of these analyses will be applied to the 21st century combatant (SC 21) COEA and into strategic planning and investment strategies for future Joint Littoral Warfare Naval Forces. Revise ROC/POE instructions.

(U) (\$28) Portion of extramural program reserved for Small Business Innovation Research assessment in accordance with 15 U.S.C. 638. (U) (\$1,739) Continue analyses to identify battle force capabilities considering various force mixes. These studies will address the warfighting and national security policy and strategy requirements for effective, flexible and cost-efficient Naval Surface Warfare Forces, including the numbers and mixes of surface combatants and other forces that are subjected to representative operational situations in a joint littoral environment. Measures of Effectiveness will be used in characterizing Naval Surface Warfare capabilities for battle space

Ð

FY 1997 PLAN: (U) (\$1,677) Continue analyses of Naval Surface Warfare capabilities required for battle space dominance and power projection. Littoral warfare requirements will continue to shape the definition of surface ship capabilities. These studies will be aimed at obtaining the required capabilities in an affordable and effective Revise ROC/POE instructions. surface fleet.

(U) PROGRAM CHANGE SUMMARY:

FY 1997 1,763	98-	1,677
FY 1996 1,840	-73	1,767
FY 1995 1,972	-23	1,950
(U) FY 1996 President's Budget:	(U) Adjustments from FY 1996 PRESBUDG:	(U) FY 1997 PRESBUDG Submit:

Page 130-15 of 130-20 Pages

Exhibit R-2

UNCLASSIF

#### いっしついい

### UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

Studies and Analysis Support, Navy PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605152N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: SI

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

82233 PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE:

Naval Surface Warfare Studies

DATE: March 1996

(U) CHANGE SUMMARY EXPLANATION:

(U) Funding: FY 1995 funding change reflects decrease program requirements (-22). FY 1996 funding decrease reflects Congressional undistributed reductions (-53), revised DOD economic assumptions (-20). FY 1997 funding changes include revised DOD economic assumptions (-50), and minor pricing adjustments (-36).

(U) Schedule: Not applicable.

(U) Technical: Not applicable.

(U) OTHER PROGRAM FUNDING SUMMARY: Not applicable. ຍ່

Not applicable, (U) RELATED RDT&E:

(U) SCHEDULE PROFILE: Not applicable.

Ö.

Page 130-16 of 130-20 Pages

UNCLASSIFIEI

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

March 1996

DATE:

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605152N

ø

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Studies and Analysis Support, Navy

COMPLETE ESTIMATE FY 2001 2,061 ESTIMATE FY 2000 2,047 FY 1999 ESTIMATE 2,032 ESTIMATE 2,000 FY 1997 ESTIMATE 2,121 ESTIMATE (U) COST (Dollars in Thousands) FY 1996 Naval Aviation Studies FY 1995 ACTUAL NUMBER & PROJECT TITLE W2092

PROGRAM

TOTAL

CONT

CONT.

This project supports studies over a wide range of naval aviation issues that support the ongoing Joint Strike Assessment (JSA) guidelines. Results provide a basis for recommendations to the Chief of Naval Operations concerning major policy, planning, and acquisition program decisions. This effort is a management initiative which will allow allocation of study resources in a timely manner according to priorities. This ongoing program will continue to leverage more detailed program specific analysis in order to gain insight in acquisition of various weapon systems and their impact on force structure, manning levels, operational readiness and Carrier Air Wing (CVW) effectiveness. This program will also support various Cost and Operational Effectiveness Analysis (COEA) Studies. MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION:

### PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND PLANS: Ð

- FY 1995 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:
- (U) (\$400) Continued CVBG mix requirement analysis based on new tactical and supported aircraft procurement strategies and new world threat structure.
  - (U) (\$330) Continued and expanded analysis of strike effectiveness in parametric threat environment with tradeoffs and sensitivities associated with tactics, electronic countermeasures and signature control.
    - (\$26)
    - Conducted general aviation studies and COEA studies. Conducted studies identified from JSA briefings, including support to other assessment areas (\$300)
      - (\$550) Funded the OSD Precision Strike Architecture Study.

FY 1996 PLAN:

ς.

(U) (\$299) Conduct analyses of joint theater ballistic missile defense operations in support of USCINCPAC Forces Korea with Army, Air Force, Ballistic Missile Defense Office, Joint Transfer Missile Defense personnel utilizing the Weapons and Tactics Analysis Center (WEPTAC). Ð

Page 130-17 of 130-20 Pages

Exhibit R-2

UNCLASSIFIEI

#### サイジロロロ

### UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

March 1996 DATE:

> φ BUDGET ACTIVITY:

PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Studies and Analysis PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605152N

W2092 PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE:

Naval Aviation Studies

Support, Navy

(U) (\$199) Conduct a joint (N2, N88, and Defense Airborne Reconnaissance Office) study of Predator unmanned air vehicle marinization options under the Joint Program Office.

(U) (\$680) Conduct the first phase of a two year effort to determine the mission requirements for a Common Support Aircraft (CSA) which will lead to a Milestone 0 decision.

(U) (\$398) Conduct studies and support for the Joint Strike Assessment process including a study which analyzes alternatives for Naval Aviation squadron reorganization for the E-2/C-2, ES-3/S-3, FA-18 and P-3/EP-3/Reef Point

communities, carrier sortie generation, FA-18E/F survivability. (U) (\$398) Conduct analyses of unified Commander in Chief's Theater Ballistic Missile Defense (TBMD) Attack Operations concepts as part of the Tri-Service TBMD Attack Operations leading to the development of a Navy concept of operations with the Navy Doctrine Command.

(\$26) Provide support for aviation related COEAs and studies within NAVAIR and OPNAV. (\$18) Portion of program reserved for Small Business Innovation Research assessment in accordance with 15

FY 1997 PLAN: 

(U) (\$400) Continue and expand analyses of TACAIR and weapons effectiveness including tradeoffs of development and acquisition alternatives utilizing the WEPTAC modeling and simulation (M&S) facility. Perform sensitivity analyses utilizing additional M&S tolls as required.
(U) (\$400) Continue TBMD Attack Operations analyses; develop documentation and criteria to support an Operations

Requirements Document.

(\$400) Continue studies to support JSA issues for the current and follow-on cycle. (\$900) Continue and complete the CSA study leading to a Milestone 0 decision. (\$21) Conduct general aviation and related COEAs.

PROGRAM CHANGE SUMMARY: Ð ш.

E

1,086 FY 1995 (U) FY 1996 President's Budget:

(U) Adjustments from FY 1996 PRESBUDG:

FY 1997 FY 1996 3,885 -1,867 +550

-2,023

Page 130-18 of 130-20 Pages

Exhibit R-2

### UNCLASSIFIE

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605152N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: SI

ဖ

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

W2092 PROJECT NUMBER:

March 1996

DATE:

Studies and Analysis Support, Navy

Naval Aviation Studies PROJECT TITLE:

2,018

1,636

(U) FY 1997 PRESBUDG Submit: (U) CHANGE SUMMARY EXPLANATION: (U) Funding: FY 1995 change reflects an increase in program requirements (+550). FY 1996 reduction reflects the Congressional cancellation of the Common Light Vertical Aircraft study and undistributed reductions (-1,844) and revised DOD economic assumptions (-23). FY 1997 changes include revised DOD inflation estimates (-64) and reduced program requirements (-1,959).

(U) Schedule: Not applicable.

(U) Technical: Not applicable

Not applicable. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDING SUMMARY: ပ

RELATED RDT&E: Not applicable

SCHEDULE PROFILE: Not applicable. Ð Ď. Page 130-19 of 130-20 Pages

UNCLASSIFI

0000018

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

9

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605152N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Studies and Analysis Support, Navy

DATE: March 1996

PROJECT NUMBER: W2092 PROJECT TITLE: Naval Aviation Studies

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Exhibit R-2

Page 130-20 of 130-20 Pages UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE: March 1996

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605154N

v

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Center for Naval Analyses

	TOTAL	CONT.	CONT.	CONT.
	TO COMPLETE	CONT.	CONT.	CONT.
•	FY 2001 ESTIMATE	4,593	42,790	47,383
	FY 2000 ESTIMATE	4,621	41,756	46,377
٠ ٩٠	FY 1999 ESTIMATE	4,503	40,686	45,189
	FY 1998 ESTIMATE	4,410	39,218	43,628
	FY 1997 ESTIMATE	lysis Group 4,314	Navy 37,937	42,251
Thousands)	FY 1996 ESTIMATE	erations Ana	11 Analyses, 38,752	43,062
(Dollars in Thousands	FY 1995 ACTUAL	Marine Corps Operations Analysis Group	11 tor nave 38,972	43,348
(U) COST:	PROJECT NUMBER & TITLE	C0031 Ma.		TOTAL

The Center for Naval Analyses (CNA) is the Department of the Navy's only Federally Funded Research and Development Center. CNA provides independent, objective, and expert analyses based on its unique access to sensitive data and hands-on exposure to fleet operations gained through its world-wide field program. product areas are structured to enhance CNA's focus of research and analysis upon the major present and future needs and issues of the Navy and the Marine Corps. Because of rapid advances in technology, changes in the fleet, the increasing complexity of weapon systems, and reductions in manpower, force structure, and budgets, the Navy and Marine Corps have a greater need for analyses that are both sophisticated and timely. CNA is highly qualified to meet that need. CNA's continuing program of research is primarily concentrated along 10 categories of study called product areas. (U) MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION:

(U) JUSTIFICATION FOR BUDGET ACTIVITY: This program is funded under RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT because it supports the operations and installations required for general research and development use. (U) JUSTIFICATION FOR BUDGET ACTIVITY:

Page 131-1 of 131-8 Pages

Exhibit R-2

UNCLASSIFIED

### UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

March 1996

DATE:

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605154N

ဖ

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

Center for Naval Analyses PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE:

ESTIMATE ESTIMATE ESTIMATE 4,503 ESTIMATE 4,410 Marine Corps Operations Analysis Group 4,376 4,310 4,314 ESTIMATE FY 1997 (Dollars in Thousands) ESTIMATE FY 1996 FY 1995 ACTUAL (U) COST: NUMBER PROJECT C0031

TOTAL PROGRAM

COMPLETE

CONT

4,593

and analysis, those appropriate for a Federally Funded Research and Development Center, in the areas of cost and operational effectiveness analysis, manpower utilization, training, force structure, weapons systems analysis, operational tests, and field exercise support. This program also provides CNA field representative and scientific analyst support at major Marine for Naval Analyses (CNA) Research Program under the auspices of the Department of the Navy (DON) Annual Study and Analysis Plan for CNA. It is managed as an element of the Marine Corps Studies System. This program provides independent research This program supports the Marine Corps' portion of the Center (U) MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION: Corps commands.

- (U) PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENT AND PLANS:
- (U) FY 1995 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:
- (U) (\$1,618) Executed the approved Marine Corps portion of the DON FY 1995 Study and Analysis Plan for CNA including "Emerging" and "Quick Response" study and analysis requirements.
- (U) (\$1,558) Staffed six Field Representatives and eight Scientific Analysts.
- (U) (\$1,200) Continued eleven FY 1994 study and analysis projects.
- FY 1996 PLAN: Ð ς.
- (U) (\$1,934) Execute the approved Marine Corps portion of the DON FY 1996 Study and Analysis Plan for CNA including "Emerging" and "Quick Response" study and analysis requirements.

Page 131-2 of 131-8 Pages

### UNCLASSIFIE

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

ဖ

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

DATE: March 1996

Analysis Group

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605154N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Center for Naval Analyses

Marine Corps Operations PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE:

(U) (\$1,631) Staff six Field Representatives and eight scientific Analysts.

(U) (\$745) Continue four FY 1995 study and analysis prejects.

(U) FY 1997 PLAN: <del>.</del>

(U) (\$1,532) Execute the approved Marine Corps portion of the DON FY 1997 Study and Analysis Plan for CNA including "Emerging" and "Quick-Response" study and analysis requirements.

(U) (\$1,706) Staff six Field Representatives and eight Scientific Analysts

(U) (\$1,076) Continue ten FY 1996 study and analysis projects.

(U) PROGRAM CHANGE SUMMARY: В.

FY 1996 4,445 4,444		4,310 4,314
FY 1995 4,376	0	4,376
(U) FY 1996 President's Budget:	(U) Adjustments from FY 1996 PRESBUDG:	(U) FY 1997 PRESBUDG Submit:

(U) CHANGE SUMMARY EXPLANATION:

(U) Funding: FY 1996 funding decrease is due to undistributed Congressional reductions (-84) and revised DOD inflation estimates (-51). The FY 1997 reductions is due to revised DOD economic assumptions.

(U) Schedule: The program is level of effort funded. Program schedules have been adjusted to accommodate funding adjustments.

Page 131-3 of 131-8 Pages

Exhibit R-2

### UNCLASSIFIED

### UNCLASSIFIEI

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

9

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

Marine Corps Operations Analysis Group C0031

DATE: March 1996

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605154N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Center for Naval Analyses

PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE:

(U) Technical: Not applicable.

(U) OTHER PROGRAM FUNDING SUMMARY: Not applicable.

ບ່

(U) RELATED RDT&E: (U) PE 0605873M (Marine Corps Program Wide Support)

(U) SCHEDULE PROFILE: Not applicable. ά.

Page 131-4 of 131-8 Pages

UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

March 1996

DATE:

ø BUDGET ACTIVITY:

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605154N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Center for Naval Analyses

FY 1997 (Dollars in Thousands) FY 1996 FY 1995 (U) COST: NUMBER & PROJECT TITLE

COMPLETE ESTIMATE 42,790 FY 2001 ESTIMATE 41,756 ESTIMATE FY 1599 40,686 FY 1998 ESTIMATE 39,218 ESTIMATE Center for Naval Analyses, Navy ESTIMATE ACTUAL R0148

PROGRAM TOTAL

CONT.

An INSSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION: This project supports the Navy's portion of the Center for Naval Analyses (CNA) research program. CNA's study and analysis capabilities for the Navy cover 9 categories, or product areas, of research, including: 1) Manpower, Medical and Training; 2) Policy and Operations; 3) Infrastructure and Readiness; 4) Space and Electronic Warfare/Command, Control, Communications, and Computers/Intelligence and Information and Modeling and Simulation; 5) Systems and Force Structure; 6) Research, Development and Acquisition; 7) Field Program; 8) Scientific Analysts; and 9) Quick Response Projects. CNA's analyses have resulted in substantial improvements in force structure, Analysts; and 9) Quick Response Projects. CNA's ana fleet effectiveness, and significant cost avoidance.

- (U) PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND PLANS
- (U) FY 1995 ACCOMPLISHMENTS: ∺
- world and at sea. Of the approximately 120 research projects ongoing at any given time, which span the nine different product areas, major emphasis was in the Policy and Operations, and the Systems and Force Structure research program was continually updated to support the Navy efficiently and effectively. CNA's analytical support was critical to Navy's transition to smaller budgets in a shifting national security environment. Approximately 20% of CNA's funding went to support analysts in field billets in over 40 locations around the (U) (\$38,972) Addressed issues of major importance to Navy leadership in the above research areas. product areas.
- FY 1996 PLAN: Ð .
- CNA's research (U) (\$38,752) Address issues of major importance to Navy leadership in the above research areas.

Page 131-5 of 131-8 Pages UNCLASSIFIE

Exhibit R-2

でのこのこと

### UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

R0148

Navy

March 1996

DATE:

Center for Naval Analyses, PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE: PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605154N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Center for Naval Analyses

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

program will continue efforts on 62 individual projects representing almost 30% of the funding. An additional 20% of CNA's funding supports analysts in field billets in over 40 locations around the world and at sea. Of the approximately 120 research projects ongoing at any given time, which span the nine different product areas, major emphasis is in the Policy and Operations, and the Systems and Force Structure product areas.

FY 1997 PLAN: 9 . ش

(U) (\$37,937) Address issues of major importance to Navy leadership in the above research areas. CNA's research program will be continually updated to support the Navy efficiently and effectively. Support for the CNA field program, which assigns analysts to over 40 locations around the world and at sea, will continue to comprise approximately 22% of the funding. Additionally, emphasis will be in the Policy and Operations and System and approximately 22% of the funding. Force Structure product areas.

### (U) PROGRAM CHANGE SUMMARY: œ

FY 1996 39,984 40,061	-1,232 -2,124	38,752 37,937
FY 1995 38,972	0	38,972
(U) FY 1996 President's Budget:	(U) Adjustments from FY 1996 PRESBUDG:	(U) FY 1997 PRESBUDG Submit:

### CHANGE SUMMARY EXPLANATION: <u>e</u>

(U) Funding: FY 1996 adjustment is due to the following: Congressional undistributed reductions (-761), revised DOD economic assumptions (-471). FY 1997 adjustment is due to the following: management support reduction (-979) and revised DOD inflation estimate (-1,145).

(U) Schedule: Not applicable.

Exhibit R-2

### UNCLASSIFIED

Page 131-6 of 131-8 Pages

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

R0148

DATE: March 1996

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605154N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Center for Naval Analyses

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

(U) Technical: Not applicable.

PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE:

Center for Naval Analyses, Navy

(U) OTHER PROGRAM FUNDING SUMMARY: Not applicable.

ບ

(U) RELATED RDTGE: (U) PE 0605152N (Studies and Analysis Support)

(U) SCHEDULE PROFILE: Not applicable. Ö.

Page 131-7 of 131-8 Pages

Exhibit R-2

UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605154N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Center for Naval Analyses

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

R0148 Center for Naval Analyses, Navy PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE:

DATE: March 1996

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Exhibit R-2

UNCLASSIFIED Page 131-8 of 131-8 Pages

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE: March 1996

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605155N

v

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Fleet Tactical Development and Evaluation

(Dollars in thousands) (U) COST:

PROGRAM COMPLETE ESTIMATE 3,896 ESTIMATE FY 2000 3,787 ESTIMATE FY 1999 ESTIMATE FY 1998 Intertype Tactical Development and Evaluation 4,332 2,522 2,998 3,1 ESTIMATE FY 1997 ESTIMATE FY 1996 FY 1995 ACTUAL NUMBER & PROJECT TITLE R0151

(U) MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION: This program element supports all naval warfare task areas and provides technical and analytical support to the fleet operating forces to develop and evaluate tactics for newly evolving force structures, new and existing weapon system employment, and changing threat scenarios to improve and measure force readiness.

(U) JUSTIFICATION FOR BUDGET ACTIVITY: This program is funded under RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT because it supports the operations and installations required for general research and development use.

# (U) PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND PLANS

- 1995 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:
- Continued to develop strike warfare/joint procedures. (\$608)
  - \$120)
- Developed submarine coordinated procedures. Continued development of ships defense tactics, including hardkill/softkill considerations. Evaluated and further developed surface-to-air missile tactics. (\$555) (\$215)
  - - \$213)
- Developed air littoral tactic. Developed tactics for avoiding/suppressing of integrated air defense system. Developed air tactics in support of amphibious operations. \$340)
  - \$145)
- Developed F-18 tactics \$128)
- \$97) Evaluated and further developed anti-surface underwater warfare tactics. Continued to develop mine countermeasure tactics. \$440)
- Continued to upgrade/maintain operation of Navy Lessons Learned System. \$680)
  - Continued to refine/develop communication tactics. \$488)

Page 132-1 of 132-4 Pages

UNCLASSIFIEI

000085

### UNCLASSIFIE

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

R0151 PROJECT NUMBER:

March 1996

DATE:

Development Integration Intertype Tactical PROJECT TITLE: Fleet Tactical Development and

(\$50) Developed and published annual report for Steefing Committee and quarterly reports.
(\$50) Developed anti-diesel submarine tactics.
(\$50) Developed MK 46/50 Armpoints Tactics.

Evaluation

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605155N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE:

9

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

(\$100) Developed Submarine Anti-Diesel Tactics. 999

small boat (\$53) Developed Carrier Battle Group Tactics vs.

FY 1996 PLAN: a ?

(\$430) Develop expeditionary warfare tactics against emerging threats and adapt blue water tactics to near land scenarios (\$340) Develop command, control, communications and computer intelligence (C4I)/command and control warfare (C2W) tactics to counter emerging threats. E

(\$450) Develop Joint/Combined Force tactics to counter emerging threats. (\$180) Develop mine countermeasure tactics against specific emerging threat mines. Develop combat identification tactics (\$375)

Develop Battle Damage Assessment tactics. \$1,20) 

Develop Cooperative Engagement Concept/theater air defense tactics \$365) 6

(\$200) Develop attack helicopter tactics. . (\$32) Portion of extramural program reserved for Small Business Innovation Research assessment in accordance 15 U.S.C. 638. with <u>5</u>

щ .

(\$465) Continue to develop expeditionary warfare tactics against emerging threats and adapt blue water tactics Ð

1997 PLAN

\$450)

Continue development of C4I/C2W tactics to counter emerging threats. near land scenarios. (\$450) 0

Continue to develop Joint/Combined force tactics to counter emerging threats

to develop combat identification tactics. Continue \$450) 99999

Continue development of Mine Countermeasure Tactics \$300)

develop Hardkill Integration Tactics. Continue to develop attack helicopter tactics ţ Continue \$325) \$288)

Continue to develop Submarine Tactics for multiple warfare areas \$270

Page 132-2 of 132-4 Pages

UNCLASSIFIEI

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE: Fleet Tactical Development and Evaluation PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605155N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE:

PROJECT TITLE: Intertype Tactical
Development Integration

R0151

DATE: March 1996

(U) PROGRAM CHANGE SUMMARY:

В.

ø

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

FY 1997 3,128 -130 2,998 FY 1996 2,620 2,522 - 98 FY 1995 4,332 4,332 (U) Adjustments from FY 1996 PRESBUDG: (U) FY 1996 President's Budget: (U) FY 1997 PRESBUDG Submit:

(U) CHANGE SUMMARY EXPLANATION:

(U) Funding: FY 1996 adjustment is due to the following: Congressional undistribued reductions (-58), revised DOD inflation estimates (-29), and a minor repricing (-11). FY 1997 changes result from revised DOD inflation estimates (-91) and minor repricings (-39).

(U) Schedule: Not applicable.

(U) Technical: Not applicable.

C. (U) OTHER PROGRAM FUNDING SUMMARY: Not applicable.

(U) RELATED RDT&E:

(U) PE 0603711N (Fleet Tactical Development)

(U) SCHEDULE PROFILE: Not applicable.

Ö.

Page 132-3 of 132-4 Pages

UNCLASSIFIED

000087

### UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE: March 1996

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605155N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Fleet Tactical Development and Evaluation

9

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

PROJECT NUMBER: R0151 PROJECT TITLE: Intertype

Intertype Tactical Development Integration

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Page 132-4 of 132-4 Pages

UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

March 1996

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605804N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Technical Information Services

	TOTAL	CONT.	7,878	CONT.	
	TO	CONT.	0	CONT.	
	FY 2001 ESTIMATE	2,247	0	2,247	
	FY 2000 ESTIMATE	2,197	0	2,197	
· •	FY 1940 ESTIMATE	2,145	0	2,145	
	FY 1998 ESTIMATE	1,833	A113)	1,833	
	FY 1997 ESTIMATE	1,725		1,725	
Thousands)	FY 1996 ESTIMATE	ation Servic 1,965		1,965	
(U) COST: (Dollars in Thousands)	FY 1995 ACTUAL	R0835 Technical Information Services 1,725 1,8:	2,936	4,955	
(U) COST:	PROJECT NUMBER & TITLE	R0835 Tecl	ADW 16776	TOTAL	

This program provides full support to achieve development (U) MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION:

affordability of Navy systems and reduction of life-cycle costs through the facilitation of advanced technology associations between U.S. industry and the Navy. These goals are met through the following:

(U) Navy leverage of the industry independent research and development science and technology base by facilitation of voluntary Technical Information Meetings between Navy, DOD components, and the private sector.

(U) Support for the Navy Acquisition Research and Development Center to provide the private sector with information on Navy research and development requirements and advanced acquisition information. • (U) Transfer of appropriate Navy-developed innovative concepts and inventions to the private sector for purposes of commercialization (Public Law 96-480, Federal Technology Transfer Act of 1986) through Cooperative Research and Development Agreements and Cooperative Agreements through Offices of Research and Technology Applications.

(U) Promotion of advanced information acquisition and distribution techniques (in conjunction with the Defense

Technical Information Center) to disseminate research, development, and technology transfer efforts of Navy components, including the networking of Navy components' technology transfer databases (Scientific and Technical Information Program).

(U) Support for controlled access to, and exchange of, scientific and technical information by Navy/DOD components and present/potential contractors (Navy Potential Contractor Program).

This program also provides the DON interface to Director, Defense Research and Engineering, Office of Technology Transition for matters relating to policy and DOD reporting requirements for technology transfer. In FY 1995 this program element funds the Advanced Technical Information Systems (ATIS) project. ATIS is a component of the U.S. Navy's approach for implementing

UNCLASSIFIE

### UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE: March 1996

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605804N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Technical Information Services

Computer-Aided Acquisition and Logistics Support technology and standards.

(U) JUSTIFICATION FOR BUDGET ACTIVITY: This program is funded under RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT because it supports the operations and installations required for general research and development use.

Page 134-2 of Pages 134-6

UNCLASSIFIE

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

March 1996

DATE:

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605804N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Technical Information Services

(U) COST: (Dollars in Thousands)

φ

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

PROGRAM TOTAL COMPLETE ESTIMATE FY 2000 ESTIMATE ESTIMATE FY 1999 2,145 ESTIMATE FY 1998 1,833 ESTIMATE FY 1997 Technical Information Services ESTIMATE FY 1996 FY 1995 2,019 ACTUAL NUMBER & PROJECT R0835 TITLE

(U) MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION: This program provides full support to achieve development

affordability of Navy systems and reduction of life-cycle costs through the facilitation of advanced technology associations between U.S. industry and the Navy. These goals are met through the following:

• (U) Navy leverage of the industry independent research and development (IR&D) science and technology base by facilitation of voluntary Technical Information Meetings between Navy, DOD components, and the private sector. The content of these meetings will focus on the acquisition programs which have significant impact on maintaining technical superiority while meeting affordability requirements.

information on Navy research and development Center (NARDIC) to provide the private sector with information on Navy research and development (R&D) requirements and advanced acquisition information.

(U) Transfer of appropriate Navy-developed innovative concepts and inventions to the private sector for purposes of commercialization (Public Law 96-480, Federal Technology Transfer Act of 1986), through Cooperative Research and Development Agreements (CRADAs) and Cooperative Agreements through Offices of Research and Technology Applications (ORTAs).

• (U) Promotion of advanced information acquisition and distribution techniques (in conjunction with the Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC)) to disseminate research, development, and technology transfer efforts of Navy components, including the networking of Navy components' technology transfer databases (Scientific and Technical Information Program

(U) Support for controlled access to, and exchange of, scientific and technical information by Navy/DOD components and present/potential contractors (Navy Potential Contractor Program (NPCP)).

This program also provides the DON interface to Director, Defense Research and Engineering (DDR&E), Office of Technology Transition for matters relating to policy and DOD reporting requirements for technology transfer.

Page 134-3 of Pages 134-6

Exhibit R-2

UNCLASSIFIE

### UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

Technical Information ELEMENT: 0605804N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: PROGRAM

ဖ

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

Services

Technical Information Services R0835 PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE:

March 1996

(U) PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND PLANS:

(U) FY 1995 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

(\$2,019) Coordinated IR&D technical information exchange between industry and the Navy activities; supported OSD in making Government advanced planning documentation available to industry; applied advanced data gathering/dissemination techniques to Industry IR&D plans (CD-ROMs, electronic bulletin boards); promoted IR&D technical information exchange meetings. Funded the NARDIC. Supported the Navy thrust in affordability of systems by facilitation of the transfer of appropriate Navy-developed discoveries and concepts to the private sector from where they can be commercialized.

3

FY 1996 PLAN: (U) (\$1,961) Support Navy affordability thrust by identification of industry science and technology projects that networked technology transfer system currently under development. Apply advanced information dissemination techniques to continue the improvement of the Navy STIP. Complete the network of technology transfer databases for Navy laboratories, ONR, and DOD. Initiate an in-depth study to assess cost effectiveness of the Navy technology transfer program. (U) (\$4) Portion of extramural program reserved for Small Business Innovation Research assessment in accordance have technical development cost savings as a primary attribute, while maintaining or improving performance capabilities. Identify key product and process activities to enable technology insertion for affordability of systems. Create industry partnerships that improve affordability of Navy systems while maintaining/improving their capabilities, using the CRADA as a primary mechanism. Utilize the NARDIC as a primary mechanism for information dissemination to the private sector and begin efforts to incorporate the NPCP agreements in the

FY 1997 PLAN: 9 . ص

Program Managers, and Navy laboratories and warfare centers to leverage industry research and development efforts to meet Navy performance/affordability needs and promote submission of technical data by the private sector to the DIIC CD-ROM in order to help integrate defense production with the commercial industrial base. Support the NARDIC (U) (\$1,725) Expand coordination efforts with Systems Commands, Program Executive Offices, Direct Reporting

Page 134-4 of Pages 134-6

Exhibit R-2

UNCLASSIFIE

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE: March 1996

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605804N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: To

ø

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

R0835 PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE:

Technical Information Services

Technical Information Services

help create industry partnerships that allow technology insertion through the use of Integrated Process Product Development. Put into operation the networked technology transfer and NPCP database capability at the laboratory, the Office of Naval Research, and DDR&E levels. Continue to improve the STIP database both in content and in level of usage by Government and/or Government-sponsored components, as part of the drive to reduce R&D costs of the Navy. Complete the in-depth study of cost effectiveness of the Navy technology transfer program. as the primary outreach resource to the private sector... Using the CRADA and Cooperative Agreement mechanisms,

(U) PROGRAM CHANGE SUMMARY: œ.

FY 1995 FY 1996 FY 1997 1,762 2,027 1,946	-62	1,965
	(U) Adjustments from FY 1996 PRESBUDG:	

CHANGE SUMMARY EXPLANATION: 9

(U) Funding: FY 1995 increase reflects actual execution (+257). FY 1996 funding adjustment is due to the following: Congressional undistributed reductions (-39), and revised economic assumptions (-23). FY 1997 funding adjustment is due to the following: reduction to management support (-68), and DOD economic and repricing adjustments (-153).

(U) Schedule: Not applicable.

Not applicable. (U) Technical:

Not applicable. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDING SUMMARY: 99

υ.

- Not applicable. RELATED RDT&E:
- (U) SCHEDULE PROFILE: Not applicable. Ω.

Page 134-5 of Pages 134-6

UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605804N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Technical Information Services

R0835 Technical Information PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE:

DATE: March 1996

Services

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

Exhibit R-2

UNCLASSIFIE

Page 134-6 of Pages 134-6

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE: March 1996

PROGRAM ELEMENT: PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE:

0605853N Management, Technical and International Support

(Dollars in Thousands) (U) COST:

BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6

	AM		CONT.	-0-	-0-	CONT.	CONT.	0	-0-	CONT.	CONT.
TOTAL	PROGRAM		O								
Ę	COMPLETE		CONT.	-0-	-0-	CONT.	CONT.	0	-0-	CONT.	CONT.
FY 2001	ESTIMATE		-0-	-0-	-0-	2,379	1,720	0	-0-	13,766	6,626 24,491
FY 2000	ESTIMATE		-0-	-0-	-0-	2,327	1,691	0	-0-	13,435	5,697 23,150
FY 1999	ESTIMATE		-0-	-0-	-0-	2,275	1,666	0	-0-	13, 136	5,324 . 22,401
FY 1998	ESTIMATE	Center	-0-	-0-	-0-	1,928 Studies	1,648	0	-0-	13,214 1:	4,828 21,618
FY 1997	ESTIMATE		-0-	-0-	-0-		1,628	0	-0-	12,717	4,699 20,905
FY 1996	ACTUAL	Warfare (ASW	264	0 Analysis	0 ive RDT&E	1,702 er for Naval	1,961	0	0	11,179 lation	2,872 17,978
FY 1995	ACTUAL	R0115***SACLANT Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW) Research	273 ASW System Support	1,594 0 Naval Warfare Tactical Analysis	2,588 0 International Cooperative RDT&E	1,215 1,702 1,861 Naval War College/Center for Naval Warfare	1,134 Science/Eng. Exch Prog.	687 C3CM Decision Aid System	1,875 Assessment Program	Sim	998'6
PROJECT NUMBER &	TITLE	R0115***SACLA	R0231* ASW S	R0905* Naval	R0149 Intern	R1767 Naval	R2146 Scienc	X1795* C3CM E	X2221* Assess	X2222** Naval	TOTAL
<b>4 4</b>	-	124	æ	æ	×	æ	ĸ	×	×	×	Ĕ

Project X1991 (P.E. 0603763N) and Projects R0231, R0905, and X1795 (P.E. 0605853N) were consolidated into new project X2221

Page 135-1 of 135-18 Pages

Exhibit R-2

UNCLASSIFIED

らいらいいい

This program provides management and technical support for several \*\* Specific line item established for Naval Modeling and Simulation in FY 1996 \*\*\*Funds transferred to Project R0149 in FY 1996 (U) MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION: This program provides national and international projects.

### UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6

0605853N PROGRAM ELEMENT:

March 1996

Management, Technical and International Support PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE:

- (U) Project R0115 provided for the salary and administrative costs to maintain the U.S. scientific staff assigned to the Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic, Undersea Research Center (SACLANTCEN), Later Spezia, Italy. Additionally, R0115 supported collaboration between U.S./SACLANTCEN scientists, the lease/loan of equipment and the purchase of expendables to support the Centre's
- (U) Projects R0231, R0905, and X1795 provided analytical and management support for Planning and Programming. These projects supported the development of annual joint mission area assessments which provide the analytical underpinnings and basis for programmatic décisions by the Navy's top leadership.
- (U) Project R0149 provided program management, execution, and support to implement a broad range of cooperative naval research and development (R&D) initiatives with allied and friendly nations. Potential cooperative programs were pursued to fulfill established operational requirements, enhance U.S./allied interoperability and standardization, obtain unique foreign technologies, and reduce U.S. developmental and production costs. Such efforts resulted in:

  \* (U) Development and negotiation of approximately 25 international RDT&E Memoranda of Understanding with allied and
  - friendly nations.
    - (U) Management of over 300 information exchange agreements.
- Participation in armaments cooperation fora including the Conference of NATO Armaments Directors groups (e.g., the (U) Participation in armaments cooperation fora including the Conference of Mary Almaments Library 32007 (Tooperative Program. NATO Naval Armaments Group), Senior National Representative (SNR) consultation, and the Technical Cooperative Program.
- (U) Project R1767 supports the Naval War College (NWC) in formulating and developing strategy and campaign alternatives. Under this project, the NWC provides continuing support to the Chief of Naval Operations Strategic Studies Group, the Center for Naval Warfare Studies, and other CNO, UNIFIED, and Fleet CINC projects in the area of multi-national cooperation and command, control, communications and intelligence.
- (U) Project X2221 Funds were consolidated from Project X1991 (P.E. 0603763N) and Projects R0231, R0905, and X1795 (P.E. 0605853N) into this new project in FY 1996. Project X2221 provides analytical and management support for the Planning and Programming. This project supports the development of annual Joint Mission Support Area/Investment Balance Review assessments which provide the analytical underpinnings and basis for programmatic decisions made by the Navy's top leadership.

Page 135-2 of 135-18 Pages

Exhibit R-2

UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE: March 1996

BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6

PROGRAM ELEMENT: PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE:

0605853N Management, Technical and International Support

(U) Project X2222 provides the overarching policy, coordination and technical support for Naval modeling and simulation. This project responds to Congressional guidance to improve modeling and simulation focus, coordination and oversight. It enhances development and execution of a coordinated Naval M&S program, including distributed simulation tool development, M&S incorporation with C4I systems and embedded training systems, and an orderly process of model Verification, Validation and Accreditation required by current directives.

(U) JUSTIFICATION FOR BUDGET ACTIVITY: These programs are funded under RDT&E Management Support because it supports the operations and installations required for general research and development use.

Page 135-3 of 135-18 Pages

Exhibit R-2

UNCLASSIFIEI

### UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET 0605853N ဖ

March 1996 DATE:

> Management, Technical and International Support ESTIMATE ESTIMATE FY 2000 FY 1999 ESTIMATE PROGRAM ELEMENT: PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: ESTIMATE FY 1998 ESTIMATE FY 1997 COST (Dollars in thousands) ACTUAL FY 1996 FY 1995 ACTUAL BUDGET ACTIVITY: NUMBER & TITLE PROJECT

PROGRAM TOTAL

COMPLETE

CONT.

CONT

2,379

2,327

2,275

1,928

International Cooperative RDT&E R0149

1,861 1,702 AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION: This project provides program management, execution, and support cooperative naval research and development (R&D) initiatives with allied and friendly nations. Potential cooperative programs are pursued to fulfill established operational requirements, enhance U.S./allied interoperability and standardization, obtain unique foreign technologies, and reduce U.S. developmental and production costs. Such efforts result (U) MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION: to implement a broad range of ini

\* (U) Development and negotiation of approximately 25 International RDT&E Agreements with allied and friendly nations.

\* (U) Execution of over 300 information exchange agreements.

\* (U) Participation in armaments cooperation fora including the Conference of NATO Armaments Directors groups (e.g., the NATO Naticipation in armaments Group), Senior National Representative (SNR) meetings, The Technical Cooperative Program and Scientific Committee National Representatives meetings.

Continued USN collaboration with NATO Supreme Allied Command Atlantic, Undersea Research Center Participation in the Engineer and Scientist Exchange Program (ESEP). 99

Page 135-4 of 135-18 Pages

UNCLASSIFIEL

### JNCLASSIFIEI

RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

March 1996

International Cooperative RDT&E

PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE: Management, Technical and 0605853N PROGRAM ELEMENT: PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE:

and International Support

(U) PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND PLANS:

BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6

Supported DoN participation at SNR Conferences with allies for harmonization of requirements FY 1995 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

(\$350) Supported DoN participation in U.S./allied data exchange conferences to identify foreign identification of potential collaborative R&D projects

technologies and R&D projects in which the Navy may desire to collaborate as well as the on-going efforts to initiate/revise/terminate data exchange annexes (DEAs) to target new technologies and expand, where appropriate, to include exchanges with Former Soviet Union (FSU) countries.

(V) (\$500) Updated and maintained the DoN data bases for drafting, negotiating, managing and tracking of

proposed IAs for "high leverage/high payoff" R&D technology base cooperative projects with key allies and friendly nations.

(U) (\$150) Provided support to the Tri-Service Project Reliance International Programs Subpanel in identifying and pursuing cooperative opportunities with allies in critical technology areas. 3) Maintained engineers and scientists who are assigned to foreign research facilities with critical

technologies under the ESEP. (U) (\$112) Funded the efforts of Systems Commands (SYSCOMs) and laboratories in researching and

negotiating international cooperative programs.

9 ۲

(U) (\$100) Continue to support DoN participation at SNR Conferences with allies for harmonization of requirements and identification of potential collaborative R&D projects. and

(U) (\$350) Continue to support DoN participation in U.S./allied data exchange conferences to identify foreign technologies and R&D projects in which the Navy may desire to collaborate as well as on-going efforts to initiate/revise/terminate DEAs to target new technologies and expand, where appropriate, to include exchanges with FSU countries.

Page 135-5 of 135-18 Pages

UNCLASSIFIE

### UNCLASSIFIEL

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

International Cooperative RDT&E PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE:

March 1996

DATE:

U) (\$500) Continue to update and maintain the DoN data bases for drafting, negotiating, managing and tracking o f proposed IAs for "high leverage/high payoff" R&D technology base cooperative projects with key allies and friendly and International Support ·(n) (\$500) nations

Technical and

Management,

PROGRAM ELEMENT: PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE:

9

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

Provide support to the Tri-Service Project Reliance International Programs Subpanel in

identifying and pursuing cooperative opportunities with allies in critical technology areas.

(U) (\$534) Maintain a level of Navy participation in the ESEP at approximately six scientists/engineers.

Continue to conduct post-assignment analysis of scientists/engineers to better target assignments with emerging technologies and programs at foreign research establishments.

(U) (\$106) Continue to fund the efforts of SYSCOMS and laboratories in researching and negotiating international

(U) (\$ 13) Portion of extamurual program reserved for Small Business Innovation Research assessment in accordance with 15 U.S.C. 638.

(U) FY 1997 PLAN: (n) (\$100)

) (\$100) Continue to support DoN participation at SNR Conferences with allies for harmonization of requirements and identification of potential collaborative R&D projects. (U) (\$400) Continue to support DoN participation in U.S./allied data exchange conferences to identify foreign technologies and R&D projects in which the Navy may desire to collaborate as well as on-going efforts to include exchanges initiate/revise/terminate DEAs to target new technologies and expand, where appropriate, to include exchanges

managing and tracking of (U) (\$500) Continue to update and maintain the DoN data bases for drafting, negotiating, managing and tra proposed IAs for "high leverage/high payoff" R&D technology base cooperative projects with key allies and

(U) (\$100) Provide support to the Tri-Service Project Reliance International Programs Subpanel in identifying and pursuing cooperative opportunities with allies in critical technology areas. (U) (\$500) Maintain the level of Navy participation in the ESEP at approximately six scientists/engineers. friendly nations.

technologies and programs at foreign research establishments.
(U) (\$ 81) Continue to fund the efforts of SYSCOMS and laboratories in researching and negotiating international Continue to conduct post-assignment analysis of scientists/engineers to better target assignments with emerging

(U) (\$180) Continue to fund USN collaboration with NATO Supreme Allied Command Atlantic, Undersea Research Center (SACLANTCEN) in LaSpezia, Italy in the areas of anti-submarine warfare (ASW), mine countermeasures and littoral warfare research.

Page 135-6 of 135-18 Pages

Exhibit R-:

UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

0605853N

PROGRAM ELEMENT:

9

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

œ,

International Cooperative RDT&E R0149 PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE: Technical and

+168

1,861

 $\frac{1997}{1,693}$ 

FY 1996 1,756

FY 1995 1,214 1,215

March 1996

DATE:

and International Support Management, PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE:

FY 1996/97 President's Budget: Adjustments from FY 1996 PRESBUDG: FY 1997 PRESBUDG Submit: (U) PROGRAM CHANGE SUMMARY:

(U) Funding: FY 1996 funding decrease is due to the following: Undistributed Congressional Reductions (-34) and revised DOD inflation estimates (-20). FY 1997 funding increase is due to the following: Merging of the SACLANTCEN program (formerly under project R0115) with International Cooperation RDT&D (+240); revised DOD inflation estimates (-56) and CHANGE SUMMARY EXPLANATION:

(U) Schedule: Not applicable.

minor repricing adjustments (-16).

9

(U) Technical: Not applicable.

(U) OTHER PROGRAM FUNDING SUMMARY: Not applicable ပ

Foreign Cooperative Testing Nunn Armaments Cooperation (U) RELATED RDT&E: (U) PE (0603790D) (U) PE (0605130D)

Not applicable, SCHEDULE PROFILE: <u>(a</u> Ġ.

Page 135-7 of 135-18 Pages

UNCLASSIFIEL

000101

### UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

March 1996

DATE:

Management, Technical and International Support 0605853N PROGRAM ELEMENT: PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: BUDGET ACTIVITY:

COMPLETE ESTIMATE FY 2001 ESTIMATE FY 2000 FY 1999 ESTIMATE ESTIMATE Actual ACTUAL ESTIMATE ESTIMATE R1767 Naval War College/Center for Naval Warfare Studies in thousands) FY 1996 (Dollars FY 1995 COST:

NUMBER & PROJECT

TITLE

PROGRAM

These efforts generate strategy and campaign alternatives, provide for evaluation through wargaming methodologies, and provide recommendations to the Chief of Naval Operations (CNO) and fleet commanders regarding the formulation and execution of strategy. A. (U) MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION: Naval War College (NWC) research activities serve as a focal point, stimulus, and major source of strategic and campaign thought within the Navy. These efforts generate strategy and CONT CONT. 1,691 1,666 1,648 1,628 1,961 1,134

# (U) PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND PLANS:

(U) FY 1995 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

(U) (\$550) Conducted strategic studies in response to SECNAV, CNO, UNIFIED, and Fleet CINC taskings in such areas as nuclear proliferation, multi-national cooperation options, U.N. Peacekeeping, Pacific Basin options, SECNAV/CNO POM, force structure and strategic games and commenced emergent FY 1995 taskings.

(U) (\$534) Conducted major wargames culminating in Global' 95.

(U) (\$534) Provided for selected NWC students to conduct advanced research projects.

7

(U) (\$534) (U) (\$50) (U) FY 1996 PLAN:

• (U) (\$1,275) Conduct strategic studies in response to SECNAV, CNO, UNIFIED, and Fleet CINC taskings in such areas as nuclear proliferation, multi-national cooperation options, U.N. Peacekeeping, Pacific Basin options, SECNAV/CNO POM, force structure and strategic games and commence emergent FY 1996 taskings.

(609 \$

Conduct major wargames culminating in Global' 96.

Provide for selected NWC students to conduct advanced research projects.

Portion of extramural program reserved for Small Business Innovation Research assessment in accordance 26)

with 15 U.S.C. 638.

FY 1997 PLAN:

and Fleet CINC taskings in such areas SECNAV/CNO POM, force structure and strategic games and commence emergent FY 1997 tasking. (\$ 669) Conduct major wargames culminating in Global '97. (\$ 58) Provide for selected NWC students to conduct advanced research projects. Conduct strategic studies in response to SECNAV, CNO, UNIFIED, (\$ 901) 8

Page 135-8 of 135-18 Pages

Exhibit R-2

### UNCLASSIFIE

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE: March 1996 Naval War College/Center for Naval Warfare Studies R1767 PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE: Management, Technical and International Support 0605853N PROGRAM ELEMENT: PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6

 $\frac{(1997)}{1,679}$ -51 1,628 FY 1996 1,665 +296 1,961 1,134 (U) Adjustments from FY 1996 PRESBUDG: (U) FY 1996/97 President's Budget: (U) FY 1997 PRESBDUG Submit: (U) PROGRAM CHANGE SUMMARY:

æ.

## (U) CHANGE SUMMARY EXPLANATION:

- (U) Funding: FY 1996 funding change results from undistributed Congressional reductions (-32), revised DOD inflation estimates (-17), and minor program changes (+345). FY 1997 funding changes reflects revised DOD inflation estimates (-49) and minor program repricing (-2).
- (U) Schedule: Not applicable.
- (U) Technical: Not applicable.
- (U) OTHER PROGRAM FUNDING SUMMARY: Not applicable ပ

Page 135-9 of 135-18 Pages

UNCLASSIFIE

OCCUPA-

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

PROGRAM ELEMENT: PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE:

BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6

R1767 Naval War College/Center for Naval Warfare Studies

DATE: March 1996

0605853N Management, Technical and International Support

PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE:

(U) SCHEDULE PROFILE: Not applicable

Ö.

(U) RELATED RDT&E: Not applicable.

Page 135-10 of 135-18 Pages

UNCLASSIFIED

RDT&E, N PROG 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE: March 19

BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6

Technical and International Support Management, 0605853N PROGRAM ELEMENT: PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE:

(U) COST (Dollars in thousands)

PROGRAM TOTAL COMPLETE ESTIMATE FY 2001 ESTIMATE 13,435 FY 2000 ESTIMATE FY 1998 ESTIMATE FY 1997 12,717 ACTUAL FY 1996 11,179 FY 1995 ACTUAL X2221 Assessment Program 0 NUMBER & PROJECT

Project X1991 (P.E. 0603763N) and Projects R0231, R0905, and X1795 (P.E. 0605853N) were consolidated into project X2221 in FY 1996.

- underpinnings and basis for programmatic decisions made by the Navy's top leadership during the Planning and Programming phases of the PPBS process. This program provides the Navy input to the VCJCS lead Joint Warfighting Capability Assessment Process. Assessment program develops tools and analytical methodologies based on standards and technical recommendations as provided by the Naval Modeling and Simulation Program (X2222) and provides technical leadership for the analysis functional area of Naval support to the Planning and Programming segments of the Navy Planning, Programming and Budgeting System (PPBS). This project supports the development of annual Joint Mission Area/Investment Balance Review assessments which provide analytical (U) MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION: X2221, Assessment Program consolidates analytical and management Modeling and Simulation.
- (U) PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND PLANS:
- 1. (U) FY 1995 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

(D)

Page 135-11 of 135-18 Pages

UNCLASSIFIED

### UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

March 1996

DATE:

9 BUDGET ACTIVITY:

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605853N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Management, Technical and International Support

Assessment Program PROJECT NUMBER: X2221 PROJECT TITLE: Asses

> (U) FY 1996 PLAN: 2

•(U) (\$ 150) Develop, update and maintain detailed level of Navy Standard scenarios based on Defense Planning Guidance.

Review process. Efforts include Joint Strike, Joint Surveillance, Strategic Deterrence, Forward Presence, Joint Littoral, Joint SEW/I, and Strategic Sealift/Protection and their integration into the Investment Balance Review. Provide Navy input to JWCA process. Perform Joint Mission Area/Support Area Assessments to support the interactive Investment Balance •(U) (\$8,335)

Continue to develop and accredit Joint Mission Area/Support Area tools and improve analytic •(U) (\$1,414) methodology. •(U) (\$ 662) Using the standard simulation and database architecture developed by Naval Modeling & Simulation, rehost legacy models into the new framework, vastly improving the utility of these tools to the assessment process. Develop new tools that utilize models in the standard simulation and databases architecture. Coordinate/support Joint Analytical Model Improvement Program (JAMIP).

Continue to research and implement essential fleet enhancements provided by CNO's Tactical Support 498) \$) (n)• Group. (U) (\$ 120) Portion of extramural program reserved for Small Business Innovation Researach assessment in accordance with 15 U.S.C. 638.

Page 135-12 of 135-18 Pages

Exhibit R-2

UNCLASSIFIEI

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

March 1996

ဖ BUDGET ACTIVITY:

Management, Technical and 0605853N PROGRAM ELEMENT: 06058 PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: International Support

Assessment Program PROJECT NUMBER: X2221 PROJECT TITLE: Asses

> (U) FY 1997 PLAN: . m

•(U) (\$ 200) Develop, update and maintain detailed level Navy Standard scenarios based on Defense Planning

• (U) (\$8,798) Perform Joint Mission Area/Support Area assessments to support the interactive Investment Balance Review process. Efforts include Joint Strike, Joint Surveillance, Strategic Deterrence, Forward Presence, Joint Littoral, Joint SEW/I, and Strategic Sealift/Protection and their Integration into the Investment Balance Review. Provide Navy input to JWCA process.

• (U) (\$1,915) Continue to develop and accredit Joint Mission Area/Support Area tools and improve analytic methodology • (U) (\$1,804) Using the standard simulation and database architecture developed by Naval Modeling and Simulation, rehost legacy models into the new framweork, vastly improving the utility of these tools to the assessment process. Develop new tools that utilize models in the standard simulation and database architecture. Coordinate/support Joint Analytical Model Improvement Program (JAMIP).

(U) PROGRAM CHANGE SUMMARY: B. FY 1996/1997 President's Budget:

FY 1997 President's Budget: Adjustments from PRESBUDG: 999

FY 1996 11,730 - 551 11,179

FY 1995

FY 1997 10,388 +2,329 12,717

Page 135-13 of 135-18 Pages

UNCLASSIFIED

# UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6

DATE: March 1996

Assessment Program PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE: PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605853N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Management, Technical and International Support (U) Funding: FY 1996 changes include Congressional undistributed reductions (-253) and revised DOD inflation estimates (-298). FY 1997 changes include revised DOD inflation estimates (-386), minor repricing adjustments (-485), and increased program requirements (+3,200).

(U) Schedule: Not applicable.

(U) Technical: Not applicable

ပ

(U) OTHER PROGRAM FUNDING SUMMARY: (Dollars in thousands) Not applicable.

Not applicable (U) RELATED RDT&E:

(U) SCHEDULE PROFILE: Not applicable. Ö.

Page 135-14 of 135-18 Pages

UNCLASSIFIE

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

DATE: March 1996

Technical and International Support Management, 0605853N PROGRAM ELEMENT: PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE:

COMPLETE ESTIMATE FY 2001 FY 2000 ESTIMATE ESTIMATE FY 1999 ESTIMATE FY 1998 ESTIMATE FY 1997 ACTUAL FY 1996 COST (Dollars in thousands) FY 1995 ACTUAL NUMBER & PROJECT

COMPLETE PROGRAM

X2222 Naval Modeling and Simulation 0 2,872

,324 5,697

4,828

4,699

CONT.

6,626

CONT

Specific line item for Naval Modeling and Simulation established in FY 1996

A.(U) MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION: X2222, Naval Modeling and Simulation provides the overarching policy, coordination and technical support for Naval Modeling & Simulation. This project responds to Congressional guidance to improve modeling and simulation focus, coordination and oversight. It coordinates the development and execution of Naval MKS program, including distributed simulation tool development, M&S incorporation with C41 systems and embedded training systems, and an orderly process of model Verification, Validation and Accreditation required by current directives. This effort funds the Naval Modeling and Simulation Technical Support Group. This program leverages, assembles and consolidates program-specific Modeling and Simulation capabilities developed by Program Managers, Naval Warfare Centers, Laboratories, Federally Funded Research and Development Centers, and contractors. The increased use of Modeling and Simulation that results from this program are of Development Centers, and contractors. The increased use of Modeling and S significant benefit to training, acquisition, RDT&E and military operations.

(U) PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND PLANS:

1. (U) FY 1995 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

· (U) Specific line item for Naval Modeling and Simulation established in FY 1996

Page 135-15 of 135-18 Pages

Exhibit R-2

UNCLASSIFIED

60,1000

# UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

March 1996

8

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

PROGRAM ELEMENT: PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE:

PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE: 0605853N Management, Technical and International Support

X2222 Naval Modeling & Simulation

(U) FY 1996 PLAN:

• (U) (\$ 592) Full Naval participation in the development and implementation of Distributed Interactive Simulation Industry standards and the application of distributed simulation to a wide variety of operational, research and development, training, and test and evaluation exercises.

• (U) (\$ 630) Naval Policy, coordination and technical support. Funds the Naval Modeling & Simulation Technical Support Group, which provides: the Naval Modeling and Simulation Catalog, Master Plan, and Investment Strategy; technical support to PEOs/DRPMs/Program Managers/Warfare Centers/Labs; and Naval technical interface to Industry, Joint, DOD, and other Services activities.

• (U) (\$ 877) Development of the standard simulation and database architecture for Naval Modeling & Simulation. Rehost legacy models into the framework. Develop new models in the standard simulation and database architecture • (U) (\$ 384) Naval contribution to the Aggregate Level Simulation Protocol development including functional validation and Joint exercise participation. Includes improvements to the Naval Wargaming Models to permit appropriate Joint participation.

• (U) (\$ 384) Development of the Verification, Validation and Accreditation (VVA) process. Implementation of the VVA process on new Naval Modeling & Simulation developments and Navy legacy models.

Portion of extramural program reserved for Small Business Innovation Research Assessment in accordance (U) (\$ 5) Powith 15 U.S.C.638.

Page 135-16 of 135-18 Pages

UNCLASSIFIEL

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6

Management, 0605853N PROGRAM ELEMENT: PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE:

and International Support

Technical

PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE:

X2222 Naval Modeling & Simulation

DATE: March 1996

(U) FY 1997 PLAN: ж • (U) (\$1,700) Full Naval participation in the development and implementation of Distributed Interactive Simulation Industry standards and the application of distributed simulation to a wide variety of operational, research and development, training, test and evaluation exercises.

• (U) (\$1,100) Naval Policy, coordination and technical support. Funds the Naval Modeling & Simulation Technical Support Group, which provides: annual updates to the Naval Modeling and Simulation Catalog, Master Plan, and Investment Strategy; continuing technical support to PEOs/DRPMs/Program Managers/Warfare Centers/Labs; and continuing Naval technical Interface to Industry, Joint, DOD, and other services activities.

• (U) (\$1,084) Continue development of the standard simulation and database architecture for Naval Modeling and Simulation. Continued rehosting of legacy models into the framework and development of new models in the standard simulation and database architecture.

• (U) (\$ 408) Naval contribution to the Aggregate Level Simulation Protocol development including functional validation and Joint exercise participation. Includes improvements to the Naval Wargaming Models to permit appropriate Joint participation.

Continue implementation of the VVA process on new Naval Modeling & Simulation development and Navy legacy models. Continue development of the Verification, Validation and Accreditation (VVA) process. 407)

Page 135-17 of 135-18 Pages

Exhibit R-2

UNCLASSIFIED

# UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE: Management, Technical and International Support 0605853N PROGRAM ELEMENT: PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6

X2222 Naval Modeling & Simulation

DATE: March 1996

(U) PROGRAM CHANGE SUMMARY:(U) FY 1996/97 President's Budget:(U) Adjustments from PRESBUDG:(U) FY 1997 President's Budget:

FY 1095 4,949 -2,077 2,872

FY 1997 5,015 -316 4,699 (U) Funding: FY 1996 changes include Congressional specific and undistributed reductions (-2,037), revised DOD inflation estimates (-34) and minor program repricing (-6). FY 1997 changes include revised DOD inflation estimates (-142) and minor repricing adjustments (-174).

(U) Schedule: Not applicable.

(U) Technical: Not applicable.

(U) OTHER PROGRAM FUNDING SUMMARY: Not applicable.

(U) RELATED RDT&E:

ပ

Proyides technical advise and assistance in the execution of M&S activities throughout DON

D. (U) SCHEDULE PROFILE: Not applicable.

Page 135-18 of 135-18 Pages

UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

0605861N

RDT&E, N Science and Technology Management PROGRAM ELEMENT: 06058 PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE:

DATE: March 1996

(Dollars in Thousands) (U) COST:

ø

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

						1"				
PROJECT NUMBER & TITLE	FY 1995 ACTUAL	FY 1996 ESTIMATE	FY 1997 ESTIMATE	FY 1998 ESTIMATE	FY 1999 ESTIMATE	FY 2000 ESTIMATE	FY 2001 ESTIMATE	TO COMPLETE	TOTAL PROGRAM	
M0104	NAVMED Management Support 7,550 6,649	ement Suppor 6.649	t 5.095	5.220	5.357	5.497	7. 699	CONT	LNOD	
R0135	ONR Science and Technology Management	and Technolo	gy Managem	ent						
X0832	53,257 Central Mana	51,275 gement Suppo	52,203 ort	51,531	50,549	51,737	53,005	CONT.	CONT.	
	1,108 1,210	1,210	1,050	1,089	1,266	1,303	1,339	CONT.	CONT.	
R1855	Science/Engineering Training Support	neering Trai	oddns guiu				•			
	09	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,238	
TOTAL	61,975	59,134	58,348 57,840	57,840	57,172	58,537	59,983	CONT.	CONT.	

For overhead distributing activities, this program covers costs our mission description and sudder item justification: This program supports the Office of Naval Research (ONR), small nonoverhead distributing Navy R&D activities, and medical research laboratories. It pays salaries, rent, utilities, printing,
supplies, materials, and other day-to-day costs that are necessary to support these Navy activities that administer and
execute the Navy's R&D program. The vast majority of these costs are fixed costs which primarily support scientists and
engineers working on the Navy Science and Technology Program. For overhead distributing activities, this program covers not chargeable to exerte the contract of the co not chargeable to overhead or to customers.

(U) JUSTIFICATION FOR BUDGET ACTIVITY: This program is funded under RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT because it supports the operations and installations required for general research and development use.

Exhibit R-2

Pages 137-1 of 137-10 Pages

UNCLASSIFIEL

### UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605861N
PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: RDT&E,N Science and Technology Management

March 1996

DATE:

FY 1999 ESTIMATE FY 1998 ESTIMATE ESTIMATE FY 1997 (Dollars in Thousands) ESTIMATE FY 1996 FY 1995 ACTUAL (U) COST: NUMBER & PROJECT LITLE

PROGRAM TOTAL CONT. COMPLETE CONT. FY 2001 ESTIMATE 5,639 FY 2000 ESTIMATE 5,497 5,357 5,220 5,095 NAVMED Management Support 6,649 M0104

A. (U) MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION: This project supports certain program-wide management and operational costs at the Naval Medical Research and Development Command and specified Naval Medical Research Laboratories that do not distribute overhead. Funds are used for general administrative expenses including salaries of support personnel, centralized technical services, common support costs under host-tenant agreements, routine maintenance and repair of buildings and costs of laboratory support provided by other agencies/commands.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND PLANS: Ð

FY 1995 ACCOMPLISHMENTS: **9** 

(U) (\$7,550) Provided management support for operations at Naval Medical Research and Development Command Headquarters, three in-house laboratories and one detachment,

FY 1996 PLAN: <u>5</u>• . N

(U) (\$6,649) Provide management support for operations at Naval Medical Research and Development Command Headquarters, three in-house laboratories and one detachment. Headquarters,

<u>5</u>•

FY 1997 PLAN: (U) (\$5,095) Provide management support for operations at Naval Medical Research and Development Command Headquarters, three in-house laboratories and one detachment.

Pages 137-2 of 137-10 Pages

Exhibit R-2

### UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDIGE, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE: March 1996 M0104	PROJECT TITLE: NAVMED Management Support	
PROJECT NUMBER:	PROJECT TITLE:	
PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605861N	PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: RDT&E,N Science and Technology Management	
BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6		

1

PROGRAM CHANGE SUMMARY:

Ð

B.

FY 1997	6,305	-1,210	5,095
FY 1996	6,856	-207	6,649
FY 1995	7,550	-0-	7,550
" - j	ij		
	(U) FY 1996 President's Budget:	(U) Adjustment from PRESBUDG:	(U) FY 1997 President's Submit:
	9	9	9

CHANGE SUMMARY EXPLANATION: 9

FY 1996 decreased due to Congressional inflation (-39) and general (-91) reductions; and revised DoD economic assumptions (-77). Funding changes in FY 1997 include a reduction based on a realization of economies (-1,154); revised DoD inflation estimates (-79); and minor pricing adjustments (+23). (U) Funding:

Schedule: Not applicable. 9

(U) Technical: Not applicable.

OTHER PROGRAM FUNDING SUMMARY: Not applicable. 9 ບ່

Related RDT&E: Ð (U) PE 0605862N (RDT&E,N Instrumentation Modernization) Funds investment items and general purpose equipment for activities supported by this project. All Navy medical research and development programs receive central management support under program element 0605861N.

SCHEDULE PROFILE: Not applicable. 9 Ġ.

Pages 137-3 of 137-10 Pages

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2

### UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605861N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: RDT&E,N Science and Technology Management

ATE: March 1996

(U) COST: (Dollars in Thousands)

ESTIMATE FX 2000 ESTIMATE FY 1999 ESTIMATE FY 1998 ESTIMATE ESTIMATE FY 1996 ESTIMATE FY 1995 ACTUAL NUMBER & TITLE

ONR Science and Technology Management

R0135

PROGRAM

COMPLETE

53,005 50,549 51,331 52,203 51,275

operate from a position of technological superiority. Functions performed include: (1) scientific and technical direction of the nationwide Category 6.1 basic research program with colleges, universities, and Navy laboratories and warfare centers; (2) scientific and technical direction of the 6.2 applied research program through the Navy's R&D laboratories and warfare centers management and direction for the entire Navy Science and Technology program. ONR sponsors scientific advances which benefit all Joint Mission Areas/Support Areas, including Joint Strike and Joint Littoral Warfare, and supports the fleet's ability to through the Navy Systems Commands, laboratories, warfare centers and industry; (4) management, resource formulation, program assessment, and contract negotiation/administration of the Navy basic research, applied research and advanced technology development program; (5) program management and administrative support to selected research programs of Ballistic Missile Defense Organization (BMDO), Advanced Research Projects Agency (ARPA), and Chief of Naval Operations (CNO); and (6) coordination of the Navy's Technology Base program within the context of total DoD/Government (e.g., National Science Foundation, National Academy of Sciences) R&D initiatives in order to maximize scientific advances. This project also supports ONR management and direction for the following Navy-wide programs: Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR), Naval Research Advisory Committee, Navy Patent Program, Navy Historically Black Colleges and Universities Program, Navy
Manufacturing Technology Program and the SSBN Survivability Program. In addition, this program supports ONR's Navy-wide
responsibilities in the negotiation and establishment of indirect cost rates for DoD-assigned universities and performance
contract administration for all DoD contracts/grants at all colleges and universities. This project funds salaries, rent, and industry; (3) scientific and technical direction of the Navy advanced technology development program (Category 6.3) MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION: This project supports the Office of Naval Research (ONR) utilities, supplies, and other fixed costs at ONR Headquarters and field offices.

Pages 137-4 of 137-10 Pages

UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDIGE, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

ဖ BUDGET ACTIVITY:

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605861N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: RDT&E,N Science and

Technology Management

ONR Science & Technology PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE:

March 1996

Management

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND PLANS: 9

FY 1995 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

(U) (\$53,257) The project provided for basic costs of the ONR headquarters and its field activities in support of the entire Navy Science and Technology program. Specifically, it paid the salaries of scientific and engineering personnel who direct the execution of the Navy's basic research (Category 6.1), applied research (Category 6.2), and advanced technology development (Category 6.3) programs at the nation's universities/colleges, Navy laboratories and warfare centers, and private industry. In addition to its Navy Science and Technology mission, ONR provided important program management and administrative support to BMDO, ARPA, and CNO. Almost all the funds in this project are fixed costs, such as salaries, building rent, communications, etc. The project provided support for the ONR headquarters, the ONR European Office (London), the ONR Asian Office (Tokyo), and field detachments.

€ €

(U) (\$51,275) The project continues to provide for basic costs of the ONR headquarters and its field activities in support of the entire Navy Science and Technology program. Specifically, it pays the salaries of scientific and engineering personnel who direct the execution of the Navy's basic research (Category 6.1), applied research (Category 6.2), and advanced technology development (Category 6.3) programs at the nation's universities/colleges, Navy laboratories and warfare centers, and private industry. In addition to its Navy Science and Technology mission, ONR provides important program management and administrative support to BMDO, ARPA, and CNO. Almost all the funds in this project will be fixed costs, such as salaries, building rent, communications, etc. The project continues to provide support for the ONR headquarters, the ONR European Office (London), the ONR Asian Office (Tokyo), and field detachments.

FY 1997 PLAN:

(U) (\$52,203) The project will continue to provide for basic costs of the ONR headquarters and its field activities in support of the entire Navy Science and Technology program. Specifically, it will pay the salaries of scientific and engineering personnel who direct the execution of the Navy's basic research (Category 6.1), applied research (Category 6.2), and advanced technology development (Category 6.3) programs at the nation's universities/colleges, Navy laboratories and warfare centers, and private industry. In addition to its

Pages 137-5 of 137-10 Pages

UNCLASSIFIED

### UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6 PROGRAM ELEMEN

PROJECT NUMBER: I

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605861N
PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: RDT&E,N Science and Technology Management

JECT TITLE: ONR Science & Technology Management

March 1996

Navy Science and Technology mission, ONR will provide important program management and administrative support to BMDO, ARPA, and CNO. Almost all the funds in this project will be fixed costs, such as salaries, building rent, communications, etc. The project will continue to provide support for the ONR headquarters, the ONR European Office (London), the ONR Asian Office (Tokyo), and field detachments.

B. (U) PROGRAM CHANGE SUMMARY:

(II) Adinatmente from Dobobing.	53,531		52,136
(U) FY 1997 President's Submit:	53,257	51,275	52,203

(U) CHANGE SUMMARY EXPLANATION:

(U) Funding: FY 1995 funding changes include an increase to program requirements (+26) and a reduction to fund the FY 1995 Ship Cost Adjustment (-300). FY 1996 funding change is due to Civilian Personnel pricing adjustment (-11); Congressional inflation (-301) and general (-705) reductions; and revised DoD economic assumptions reduction (-606). FY 1997 funding change is due to BRAC IV restoral (+513); Civilian Personnel pricing adjustment (-24); revised DoD inflation estimates (-397); and military and civilian pay reduction (-25) .

(U) Schedule: Not applicable.

(U) Technical: Not applicable.

C. (U) OTHER PROGRAM FUNDING SUMMARY: Not applicable.

(U) Related RDT&E:

Funds investment items for the activities (U) Program Element 0605862N (RDT&E,N Instrumentation Modernization) covered in this project.

D. (U) SCHEDULE PROFILE: Not applicable.

Pages 137-6 of 137-10 Pages

Exhibit R-2

### UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE: March 1996

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

RDT&E, N Science and Technology Management 0605861N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: PROGRAM ELEMENT:

> (Dollars in Thousands) (U) COST:

PROJECT	-					4			
NUMBER 6	& FY 1995	FY 1996	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	F鉴 2000	FY 2001	01	Į,
TITLE		ESTIMATE	ESTIMATE	ESTIMATE	ESTIMATE	ESTIMATE	ESTIMATE	COMPLETE	PRO
X0832	Central Manag	rement Suppo	rt						
	1,108	1,210	1,210 1,050	1,089	1,266	1,303	1,339	CONT.	8

**JGRAM** 

corporate laboratory projects such as the Federation of Systems Analysis Directors (FOSAD), support for standardizing business and technical practices, improved communications, joint planning, and other emerging issues which cut across the Navy Warfare Centers and Corporate Laboratory. This project is managed by the Navy Laboratory/Center Coordinating Group (NLCCG). Funds are used for the oversight and support of system evaluations and concept investigations, planning for cross warfare MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION: This project supports centrally managed inter-warfare center and center/laboratory video teleconferencing (VTC), maintenance and expansion of corporate databases and historical archives, preparation and review of the Navy's annual Management Briefs as well as other resource documentation, and reports on corporate issues involving capital investment planning, technical program structure and business plans.

### PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND PLANS: E

- FY 1995 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:
- (\$185) Provided oversight and support of system evaluations and concept investigations.
- \$200) Planned and coordinated cross warfare center/laboratory VTC and communication networks. \$150) Maintained and expanded corporate data bases and historical archives. \$100) Maintained corporate contract vehicle for structural analyses.

  - <u> 666</u>
- (\$150) Prepared and reviewed recurring corporate reports (e.g., management briefs, statistical and biographical data document).
- (\$100) Developed common approach for updating access to technical information across warfare centers/NRL. 3
- (9) (\$9) Provided support for a security working group (publications re standardization, cost saving practices).
   (0) (\$214) Provided staff for oversight, coordination and reports for corporate issues involving capital investment planning, technical program structure, policy guidance, uniform business practices and business plans (e.g., defense conversion, business divestitures, joint initiatives, preservation of core capabilities, and coordination with universities and industries).

Pages 137-7 of 137-10 Pages

UNCLASSIFIED

### UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

ဖ BUDGET ACTIVITY:

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605861N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: RDT&E,N Science and

Central Management Support X0832 PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE:

March 1996

DATE:

1996 PLAN: ر. د

(\$85) Provide oversight and support of system evaluations and concept investigations.

Technology Management

\$200) Plan and coordinate cross warfare center/#aboratory VTC and communication networks.

Maintain corporate contract vehicle for structural analyses (\$100)

(\$150) Prepare and review recurring corporate reports (e.g., management briefs/statistical and biographical document) data

(\$150) Provide support for adoption of common approach to technical information access across warfare centers/NRL. <u>G</u>

 (9) (\$326) Provide staff for oversight, coordination and reports for corporate issues involving capital
investment planning, technical program structure, policy guidance, uniform business practices and business plans
(e.g., defense conversion, business divestitures, joint initiatives, preservation of core capabilities, and (\$9) Support for a security working group (publications re standardization, cost saving practices) (\$326) Provide staff for oversight, coordination and reports for corporate issues involving capita coordination with universities and industries).

1997 PLAN: . ۳

\$100) Provide oversight and support of system evaluations and concept investigations. \$150) Plan and coordinate cross warfare center/laboratory VTC and communication networks.

Maintain and expand corporate data bases and historical archives. \$250)

3

(U) (\$10) Support for a security working group (publications re standardization, cost saving practices). (U) (\$20) Prepare and review recurring corporate reports (e.g., management briefs, statistical and biographical (\$100) Maintain corporate contract vehicle for structural analyses. (\$100) Provide support for adoption of common approach to technical information access across warfare centers/NRL.

(\$320) Provide staff for oversight, coordination and reports for corporate issues involving capital data document).

investment planning, technical program structure, policy guidance, uniform business practices and business plans (e.g., defense conversion, business divestitures, joint initiatives, preservation of core capabilities, and coordination with universities and industries).

Pages 137-8 of 137-10 Pages

Exhibit R-2

UNCLASSIFIE

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE: March 1996 PROJECT NUMBER: X0832 PROJECT TITLE: Central Management Support	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4			_	
PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE:			1,130	-80	1,050
		7	1,247	-37	1,210
PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605861N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: RDIGE,N Science and	Technology Management	TO CO F AND	1,100	-0-	1,108
v	<u>.</u>	PROGRAM CHANGE SUMMARY:	(U) FY 1996 President's Budget:	(U) Adjustments from PRESBUDG:	FY 1997 President's Submit:
BUDGET ACTIVITY:	į	B. (U) PROGRA	(U)	(U) A	(U) F

(U) CHANGE SUMMARY EXPLANATION:

(U) Funding: FY 1996 funding decreased due to Congressional inflation (-7) and general (-16) adjustments; and revised DoD economic assumptions reduction (-14). FY 1997 funding decreases for minor pricing adjustments (-80).

(U) Schedule: Not applicable.

(U) Technical: Not applicable.

C. (U) OTHER PROGRAM FUNDING SUMMARY: Not applicable.

(U) Related RDT&E: Not applicable.

D. (U) SCHEDULE PROFILE: Not applicable.

Pages 137-9 of 137-10 pages

UNCLASSIFIED

#### なが、古つりつ

### UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605861N
PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: RDI&E,N Science and

9

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

PROJECT NUMBER: X0832
PROJECT TITLE: Central Management Support

DATE: March 1996

This page intentionally left blank

Pages 137-10 of 137-10 Pages

Exhibit R-2

UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605862N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: RDT&E,N Instrumentation Modernization

March 1996

DATE:

(Dollars in Thousands) (U) COST:

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

	TOTAL PROGRAM	E NO	CONT.	CONT		23.889		CONT		1.726	CONT.
	TO COMPLETE	H		CONT.	•	0	•	CONT		0	CONT.
	FY 2001 ESTIMATE	6	00117	1,309		0	1	4.213		0	8,282
4	FY 2000 ESTIMATE		1	1,279	•	0	,	4,650	•	0	8,706
•	FY 1999 ESTIMATE	700	nization	1,252	•			4,416	•	0	8,467
	FY 1998 ESTIMATE	Support	Instrumentation Modernization	1,072	Support	0		5,398	Support	0	9,287
	FY 1997 ESTIMATE	nd Material	Instrument	1,041	nd Material	0	oliance	3,181	d Material Support	0	6,196
•	FY 1996 ESTIMATE	D Instrumentation at 4.421	Technology	1,059	mentation a	0	nmental Com	5,273 7,035	entation and	0	11,516
•	FY 1995 ACTUAL	NAVMED Instrumentation and Material Support	ONR Science & Technology	1,548	NAVSEA Instrumentation and Material Support	716	NAVAIR Environmental Compliance	5,273	NPRDC Instrumentation and	593	12,551
	PROJECT NUMBER & TITLE	M0105	R0137		S0353		W0566		L2149		TOTAL

(U) MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION: This program element funds investment costs at certain Navy research, development, test, and evaluation laboratories and facilities. These laboratories and other facilities are involved in diverse activities such as: medical research including research of new methods of combat casualty care; energy conservation; weapons testing; and a number of other programs. This program provides for research equipment in support of multiple program requirements at the Medical Research laboratories, supports environmental protection and energy conservation projects at Naval Air Warfare Center facilities, and provides equipment for the Office of Naval Research (ONR) headquarters and field offices/detachments.

JUSTIFICATION FOR BUDGET ACTIVITY: This program is funded under RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT because it supports the operations and installations required for general research and development use.

Pages 138-1 of 138-10 Pages

Exhibit R-2

UNCLASSIFIED

# UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

March 1996

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605862N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: RDT&E,N Instrumentation Modernization

(Dollars in Thousands) (U) COST:

COMPLETE CONT. FY 2001 ESTIMATE 2,760 ESTIMATE 2,777 FY 2000 FY 1999 BESTIMATE 2,799 FY 1998 ESTIMATE NAVMED Instrumentation and Material Support 4 21 3.422 1,974 2,817 FY 1997 ESTIMATE FY 1996 ESTIMATE FY 1995 ACTUAL NUMBER & PROJECT TITLE M0105

PROGRAM

MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION:

This continuing modernization effort funds the procurement of new and replacement general purpose analytical and research support equipment, facility repairs, minor construction, alterations, equipment installation, and first destination transportation cost of newly purchased equipment for the Naval Medical Research and Development Command Headquarters, eight Medical Research laboratories, and three detachments.

### PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND PLANS: Ð

- FY 1995 ACCOMPLISHMENTS: (U) (\$2,232) Provided technologically advanced research equipment and replacement of obsolete equipment for data acquisition, automated sampling, and real time statistical analysis of biomedical research data utilizing the database information systems integral with new equipment.
  - (U) (\$2,189) Provided repairs to facilities to meet safety and habitability requirements, minor construction/alteration, and renovation to preserve structural integrity to meet research mission.
- Ð . N
- (U) (\$2,039) Continue to provide support for replacement of obsolete research equipment and to provide for the
  - investment in technologically advanced equipment to support existing and emerging research missions. (U) (\$1,366) Continue to provide support to physical plant facility areas needing major repair, minor construction, rehabilitation to meet mission requirements as well as meeting environmental compliance and pollution abatement standards.
    - (U) (\$17) Portion of extramural program reserved for Small Business Innovation Research assessment in accordance with 15 U.S.C.638.

Pages 138-2 of 138-10 Pages

Exhibit R-2

# UNCLASSIFIEI

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

RDT&E, N Instrumentation 0605862N PROGRAM ELEMENT: 06058 PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: ဖ BUDGET ACTIVITY:

Modernization

M0105 NAVMED Instrumentation NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE: PROJECT

DATE: March 1996

and Material Support

FY 1997 PLAN:

(U) (\$1,041) Continue to provide new cutting edge research equipment and timely replacement of obsolete equipment too costly to repair and maintain.

(U) (\$933) Continue to provide major facility repair, minor construction, alteration to existing facilities to preserve structural integrity and meet safety and habitability requirements capable of supporting research missions.

PROGRAM CHANGE SUMMARY Ð

m.

<u>a</u> Đ

3,174 -1,200 FY 1996 3,530 -108 FY 1995 243 FY 1997 President's Budget Submit: FY 1996 President's Budget: Adjustments from PRESBUDG

1,974

3,422

4,421

CHANGE SUMMARY EXPLANATION: 3

<u>e</u>

(U) Funding: FY 1995 change reflects increased program requirements (+243). FY 1996 funding decreased due to Congressional inflation (-20) and general (-47) reductions; and revised DoD economic assumptions reductions (-41). FY 1997 funding changes include a reduction based on a realization of economies (-378); DBOF Public Works Center rate adjustment (+37); reduced program requirements (-800); and revised DoD inflation estimates (-59).

Not applicable. Schedule: 9

Technical: Not applicable. 3

Pages 138-3 of 138-10 Pages

UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

0605862N ITLE: RDT&E,N Instrumentation Modernization PROGRAM ELEMENT: 06058 PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE:

BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6

PROJECT NUMBER:

DATE: March 1996

M0105 NAVMED Instrumentation and Material Support

OTHER PROGRAM FUNDING SUMMARY: Not applicable. <u>a</u>

ບ່

Related RDT&E: <u>e</u> (U) Program Element 0605861N, RDT&E,N Science and Technology Management and Navy medical research and development programs.

SCHEDULE PROFILE: Not applicable. Ð Ö.

Pages 138-4 of 138-10 Pages

UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605862N BUDGET ACTIVITY:

PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: RDT&E, N Instrumentation Modernization

1"

March 1996

DATE:

(Dollars in Thousands) (U) COST:

CONT.	CONT.	1,309	1,279	nization 1,252	Instrumentation Modernization 1,041 1,252	Instrumentat 1,041	k Technology 1,059	ONR Science & Technology 1,548 1,059	R0137
TOTAL	TO	FY 2001 ESTIMATE	FY 2000 ESTIMATE	FY 1999 <sup>3</sup> ESTIMATE	FY 1998 ESTIMATE	FY 1997 ESTIMATE	FY 1996 ESTIMATE	FY 1995 ACTUAL	PROJECT NUMBER & TITLE

A. (U) MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION: This project purchases ADP and general support equipment for the Office of Naval Research (ONR) headquarters, foreign field offices, and nationwide field detachments.

- PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND PLANS: Ð
- ä
- FY 1995 ACCOMPLISHMENTS: (U) (\$1,548) Purchased ADP and general support equipment for ONR headquarters and field offices/detachments.
- ٠ د
- FY 1996 PLAN: (U) (\$1,036) Will purchase ADP and general support equipment for ONR headquarters, foreign field offices, and nationwide field detachments.
  - (U) (\$23) Portion of extramural program reserved for Small Business Innovation assessment in accordance with 15 U.S.C.638.
- <u>6</u> ٠ س
- FY 1997 PLAN: (U) (\$1,041) Will purchase ADP and general support equipment for ONR headquarters, foreign field offices, and nationwide field detachments.

Pages 138-5 of 138-10 Pages

Exhibit R-2

UNCLASSIFIED

# UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE: March 1996	R0137	PROJECT TITLE: ONR Science & Technology	Instrumentation Modernization
	PROJECT NUMBER: R0137	PROJECT TITLE: (	
	2N	RDT&E, N Instrumentation	Modernization
	PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605862N	PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE:	
	BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6		

	FY 1997 1,072	-31	1,041
	FY 1996 1,091	-32	1,059
4.4	1,574	-26	1,548
(U) PROGRAM CHANGE SUMMARY:	(U) FY 1996 President's Budget:	(U) Adjustments from PRESBUDG:	(U) FY 1997 President's Budget Submit:
(U) PI	נ	נו	נ
m.			

(U) CHANGE SUMMARY EXPLANATION:

(U) Funding: FY 1995 change reflects decreased program requirements (-26). FY 1996 funding decreased due to Congressional inflation (-6) and general (-14) reductions; and revised DoD economic assumptions (-12). FY 1997 funding decreased due to a revised DoD inflation estimate (-31).

J) Schedule: Not applicable.

(U) Technical: Not applicable.

C. (U) OTHER PROGRAM FUNDING SUMMARY: Not applicable.

(U) Related RDT&E:

(U) PE 0605861N, RDT&E,N Science and Technology Management, and Navy R&D science and technology programs.

D. (U) SCHEDULE PROFILE: Not applicable.

Pages 138-6 of 138-10 Pages

UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

March 1996

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605862N BUDGET ACTIVITY:

(Dollars in Thousands)

(U) COST:

PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: RDT&E, N Instrumentation Modernization

ESTIMATE ESTIMATE ESTIMATE FY 1998 FY 1997 ESTIMATE NAVAIR Environmental Compliance FY 1996 ESTIMATE 7,035 FY 1995 ACTUAL NUMBER & TITLE W0566

PROGRAM

COMPLETE

ESTIMATE

CONT.

CONT

4,213

4,416

5,398

3,181

5,273

A. (U) MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION: This continuing project supports environmental compliance and pollution prevention related efforts at the Navy Major Range Test Facility Bases (MRTFB). The Navy MRTFB environmental projects include ongoing efforts to comply with Federal, State, and local environmental requirements.

### PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND PLANS: 9

FY 1995 ACCOMPLISHMENTS: 

(\$1,464) Continued environmental compliance efforts in various buildings and sites throughout Navy owned operated MRTFB facilities. Continued PCB repair and replacement efforts. Removed and replaced aging and riorating underground fuel storage tanks. Undertook assessment of fuel and hazardous material storage and and operated MRTFB facilities. Continued PCB deteriorating underground fuel storage tanks. containment requirements at MRTFB facilities

(U) (\$3,809) Restore MRTFB core range capabilities, repair vessels and technical equipment, minor construction facilities replacements, maintenance contracts and correction of environmental compliance problems.

'n

Perform pipeline leak FY 1996 PLAN:
(U) (\$3,360) Continue replacing aging and deteriorating underground fuel storage tanks at MRTFB facilities.
Continue PCB replacement projects. Perform ozone depleting substance replacement and retrofit projects and a nitrogen oxide reduction studies. Prepare and implement various endangered species risk management plans.
Provide asbestos studies and removal and disposal of contamination at MRTFB facilities. Perform pipeline leal

detection, oil and water separator inspection.

(U) (\$3,599) Restore MRTFB core range capabilities, repair vessels and technical equipment, minor construction facilities replacements, maintenance contracts and correction of environmental compliance problems.

(U) (\$76) Portion of extramural program reserved for Small Business Innovation Research assessment in accordance with 15 U.S.C.638.

Pages 138-7 of 138-10 Pages

Exhibit R-2

# UNCLASSIFIED

# UNCLASSIFIE

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

RDT&E, N Instrumentation

0605862N

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 06050 PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE:

ဖ

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

Modernization

NAVAIR Environmental W0566 PROJECT NUMBER:

March 1996

PROJECT TITLE:

Compliance

(U) (\$3,181) Continue FY-96 programs for environmental and energy conservation at MRTFB facilities. Perform underground storage tank monitoring and remediation projects, and hazardous waste disposal. Provide cleanup of oil spills; alleviate illicit discharges; studies and removal and disposal; unexploded ordinance cleanup and removal of lead. Provide various waste water pretreatment options to MRTFB facilities and perform endangered species inventories.

PROGRAM CHANGE SUMMARY: 9

1661 13	3,843	-662	3,181
0661 13 6661 13	1,466 3,657	3,807 3,378	7,035
CCCT II	1,466	3,807	5,273
	(U) FY 1996 President's Budget:	(U) Adjustments from PRESBUDG:	(U) FY 1997 President's Budget Submit:
	Œ	Ð)	Ð

### CHANGE SUMMARY EXPLANATION: 9

economic assumptions (-84). Changes in FY 1997 consist of an increase to environmental compliance, cleanup, and pollution prevention projects (1,805); reduction for poor expenditure performance in prior years (-800); minor pricing adjustments (-94); revised DoD inflation estimates (-96); and a reduction in program requirements (-1,477). FY 1996 reflects increased (U) Funding: FY 1995 change reflects an increase in program requirements (-3,807). FY 1996 reflects increased MRTFB program requirements (3,599); Congressional inflation (-41) and general (-96) reductions; and revised DoD

(U) Schedule: Not applicable.

(U) Technical: Several environmental projects at the Naval Air Warfare Center Weapons Division to correct environmental and safety inspection deficiencies will be eliminated. The Naval Air Warfare Weapons Division will delay planned projects which would bring Point Mugu and China Lake into compliance with environmental laws and regulations.

Pages 138-8 of 138-10 Pages

Exhibit R-2

### UNCLASSIFIE

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

DATE: March 1996

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605862N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: RL

W0566 NAVAIR Environmental

OTHER PROGRAM FUNDING SUMMARY: Not applicable.

PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE: RDT&E,N Instrumentation Modernization

Compliance

Ξ

ບ່

Related RDT&E: Ð (U) Program Element (PE) 0605864N, Test and Evaluation Support; PE 0604256N, Threat Simulator Development; PE 0604258N, Target Systems Development; and PE 0604759N, Major Test and Evaluation Investment.

SCHEDULE PROFILE: Not applicable. <u>e</u> Ġ.

Pages 138-9 of 138-10 Pages

Exhibit R-2

UNCLASSIFIEI

てどしらい

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE: March 1996

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605862N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: RDT&E,N Instrumentation Modernization

9

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

PROJECT NUMBER: W0566
PROJECT TITLE: NAVAIR Environmental
Compliance

This page intentionally left blank

Exhibit R-2

Pages 138-10 of 138-10 Pages

UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

March 1996

DATE:

ဖ BUDGET ACTIVITY:

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605863N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: RDT&E,N Ship and Aircraft Support

(Dollars in Thousands) (U) COST:

PROTECT					44				
NUMBER & TITLE	& FY 1995 ACTUAL	FY 1996 ESTIMATE	FY 1997 ESTIMATE	FY 1998 ESTIMATE	FY 1999 ESTIMATE	FY 2000 ESTIMATE	FY 2001 ESTIMATE	TO COMPLETE	TOTAL PROGRAM
S0354	S0354 RDT&E Ships Support 14,754 12,126	upport 12,126	13,034	13,488	14,088	14,172	14,055	CONT.	CONT.
W0568	RDT&E Aircraf 11,327	W0568 RDT&E Aircraft Flight Hours 11,327 10,353	5,903	9,138	10,789	11,035	11,241	CONT.	CONT.
WO569	RDT&E Aircraft Support 54,443 37,436	t Support 37,436	31,411	41,755	48,205	48,534	48,425	CONT.	CONT.
TOTAL	80,524	59,915	50,348	64,381	73,082	73,741	73,721	CONT.	CONT.

required to accommodate Research, Development, Test and Evaluation (RDT&E) of new systems. The RDT&E ship and aircraft inventory is required to accommodate Research, Development, Test and Evaluation (RDT&E) of new systems. The RDT&E ship and aircraft inventory is required to adequately test new and improved weapon systems, stay current with threats, and increase warfighting capability of the fleet. The program provides integrated logistics support for aircraft at selected field activities; provides depot-level rework of aircraft, engines, components for the Navy inventory of RDT&E aircraft; and provides support ships and aircraft bailed to contractors for Navy RDT&E projects. Costs covered under this element include aircrew training and proficiency, fuel, supplies, equipment, modification, repair, Aviation Depot Level Repairables, Special Flight Test Instrumentation Pool equipment, overhaul of ships and aircraft, as well as Organizational, Intermediate, and Depot maintenance of ships and aircraft in the Navy RDT&E inventory.

(U) JUSTIFICATION FOR BUDGET ACTIVITY: This program is funded under RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT because it supports the operations and installations required for general research and development use.

Page 139-1 of 139-21 Pages

UNCLASSIFIED

0001.23

#### P00134

### UNCLASSIFIE

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

March 1996

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

(Dollars in Thousands)

(U) COST:

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605863N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: RDT&E,N Ship and Aircraft Support

	TO	COMPLETE	ENCO
	FY 2001	ESTIMATE	1.A. O.R.R.
	FY 2000	ESTIMATE	14 172
<b>9</b> 46 -	FY 199	ESTIMATE	14.088
	FY 1998	ESTIMATE	13.488
	FY 1997	ESTIMATE	13.034
	FY 1996	ESTIMATE	port 12,126
	FY 1995	ACTUAL	S0354 RDT&E Ships Support 14.754 12.126
PROJECT	NUMBER &	TITLE	S0354 RI

PROGRAM TOTAL

A. (U) MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION: S0354, RDT&E Ships Support. This project provides for operation and maintenance of platforms used as Sea Based Test Sites in support of the Navy Research, Development, Test, and Evaluation (RDT&E) program. These are the USS DOLPHIN (AGSS-555) and the Floating Instrumentation Platform (FLIP). EX-USS DECATUR (DDG-31) is being supported by this line as the Self-Defense Test Ship (SDTS). Testing aboard these platforms reduces the number of fleet units required to support RDT&E efforts. In the case of the SDTS, it provides the capability of testing self defense weapons systems to within their minimum ranges. A major cost of this project is regularly scheduled ship maintenance. The USS DOLPHIN (AGSS-555) completed a regular overhaul during FY 94 and is beginning a phased maintenance program. The remainder of the funds are used for purchase of supplies and equipment, fuel and petroleum products, repairs, and supporting modifications. Most costs are fixed and are associated with simply having these platforms in the inventory. A lesser portion of the costs varies with the tempo and type of ship operations and provides for systems improvements and replacement planning. The nature of the operation is determined by the overall Navy/DOD R&D testing program.

(U) USS DOLPHIN will support live fire lethality testing and system operability testing of the MK 50, MK 46, and MK 37 torpedoes. In addition, the SEAWOLF Material Qualification Program, Surface Ship Torpedo Defense, and the Advanced Sea/Air/Land (SEAL) Delivery Program mobile inshore warfare unit and the sea based weapons and test school are supported by USS Dolphin testing.

(U) The current and projected Anti-Ship Cruise Missile (ASCM) threat require self-defense weapons systems capable of adequately countering ASCMs into the year 2000. The National Defense Authorization Act for FY 87, section 910, "Testing of Certain Weapons Systems. Operational and safety constraints limit realistic live-fire lethality testing with U.S. Navy ships and thus drives the requirement for having an afloat, unmanned, remotely controlled SDTS. Ex-USS DECATUR has been converted to the SDTS. SDTS plans call for testing close-In-Weapons System (CIWS), North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Sea Sparrow Missile System (SSMS), Ship

Page 139-2 of 139-21 Pages

JNCLASSIFIE

### JNCLASSIFIE

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

March 1996

9

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

RDT&E Ships Support S0354 PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE: PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605863N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: RDT&E,N Ship and Aircraft Support

Self-Defense System (SSDS), Rolling Airframe Missile (RAM), SLQ-32(V3), and future short range Anti-Air Warfare systems against realistic threat presentations in an at-sea environment.

(U) PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND PLANS:

(U) FY 1995 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Began performance of depot-level maintenance on a continuous basis vice regular periodic overhauls. This phased maintenance approach allows level funding of this project and avoids funding spikes of \$30M in the fiscal year of evaluations. USS DOLPHIN supported near ocean bottom operations and other RDT&E programs; modeling sonar propagation; and testing Unmanned Underwater Vehicles (UUVs), sensors, Thermo Electric Air Conditioning (TEAC) systems, and communications systems. Continued support for AN/BQS-15 EC 17 testing for SSN 688 installation, supporting several laser imaging programs and the Advanced SEAL Delivery System (ASDS). USS DOLPHIN conducted periodic phased maintenance to maintain certification and procured material to support continued operations. (\$9,954) USS DOLPHIN continued to support MK 50 Program Testing and SEAWOLF/Attack Submarine material a peribdic overhaul. (U) (\$2,901) FLIP continued to conduct research in underwater acoustic and non-acoustic phenomena to support antisubmarine warfare surveillance and weapons needs and ocean technology development. Reduced scope overhaul package for FLIP, including structural repairs and safety and environmental modifications to meet the requirements of the Code of Federal Regulations, were accomplished. Initiated efforts to dispose of the Oceanographic Research Buoy (ORB).

(NAVAIRWARCENWPNDIV) Point Mugu CA as required to support RAM, CIWS, NSSMS, and other self defense systems. Naval Surface Warfare Center Division (NAVSURFWARCENDIV) Port Hueneme CA planned, scheduled, and performed combat systems operations and maintenance on board the SDTS. The SPQ-9(B), RAM, CIWS Development and operational testing (U) (\$1,899) Ex-USS DECATUR/SDTS conducted live fire operations at Naval Air Warfare Center Weapons Division CIWS Developmental Testing was validated. were conducted on SDTS.

Page 139-3 of 139-21 Pages

UNCLASSIFIED

### UNCLASSIFIE

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

March 1996

9 BUDGET ACTIVITY:

RDT&E Ships Support NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE: PROJECT PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605863N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: RDT&E,N Ship and Aircraft Support

FY 1996 PLAN: 9 2

- Material evaluations. At-sea testing and environmental surveys are planned for the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) National Undersea Research Program. Continued support for ocean bottom Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) National Undersea Research Program. Continued support for ocean bottom operations and other RDT&E programs, including the Lightweight Broad Band Variable Depth Sonar, sea floor mapping, testing sensors, TEAC systems and communications systems is planned. ASDS Sub-system testing begins. AN/BOS-15 EC-17 sonar testing concludes. USS DOLPHIN conducts periodic phased maintenance to maintain certification and procures material to support continued operations. A Restricted Availability (RAVI) is certification and procures material to support continued operations. A Restricted Availability (RAV1) is scheduled as part of the phased maintenance program with fifteen to twenty percent (15-20 percent) of planned maintenance deferred to the out years.
- (U) (\$550) FLIP continues to conduct undersea acoustic research relevant to anti-submarine warfare with emphasis on the shallow water environment. Additionally, the FLIP will be employed in support of geophysics, meteorology, physical oceanography, and non-acoustic anti-submarine warfare. Drydock inspection may be scheduled dependent on Complete disposal of ORB. the number of at-sea hours accumulated.
- (U) (\$2,500) Ex-DECATUR/SDTS conducts live fire operations at NAVAIRWARCENWPNDIV Point Mugu CA. Primary testing planned is the CIWS, but testing of other self defense systems including the RAM and NSSMS may also be scheduled. NAVSURFWARCENDIV Port Hueneme CA plans, schedules, and performs combat systems operations and maintenance on board the SDTS. The NSSMS (RIM 7R) Follow on Test and Evaluation (FOT&E) is conducted on the SDTS.
- (U) (\$42) Portion of program reserved for Small Business Innovation Research assessment in accordance with 15 U.S.C. 638.
- FY 1997 PLAN: 9 <u>.</u>
- (U) (\$10,334) USS DOLPHIN continues to provide New SSN material program testing, Surface Ship Torpedo Defense, and sea floor bottom mapping for Advanced Research Project Agency (ARPA). In addition, Lightweight Broadband Variable Depth Sonar testing will continue as well as testing of ASDS. USS DOLPHIN will continue to support near ocean bottom operations and other RDT&E programs, modeling sonar propagation, UUVs, testing sensors and communication

Page 139-4 of 139-21 Pages

JNCLASSIFIE

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

March 1996 DATE:

> 0605863N PROGRAM ELEMENT: ဖ BUDGET ACTIVITY:

support continued operations.

systems.

S0354 PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE:

USS Dolphin conducts periodic phased maintenance to maintain certification and procures material to ontinued operations. Continue phased maintenance. Defer 15 percent of planned maintenance to out years. RDT&E Ships Support PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: RDT&E,N Ship and Aircraft Support

- (U) (\$700) FLIP continues to conduct research in underwater acoustic and non-acoustic phenomena to support ASW surveillance and weapons needs and ocean technology development. Drydock inspection may be scheduled depending on the number of at-sea hours accumulated.
- Live Fire testing (U) (\$2,000) Ex-DECATUR/SDTS conducts live fire operations at NAVAIRWARCENWPNDIV Point Mugu CA. Live Fire test planned includes the CIWS, the RAM, the Evolved Sea Sparrow Missile ESSM, and the SSDS. In addition, non-live fire testing is planned for the Electro Thermal Chemical (ETC) Weapon. NAVSURFWARCENDIV Port Hueneme CA plans, schedules, and performs combat systems operations and maintenance on board SDTS.

	TV 1007
	FV 1996
	FV 1995
MARY:	
CHANGE SUMMARY:	
PROGRAM	
B. (U)	

	FY 1995	FY 1996	FY 1997	
(U) FY 1996/1997 President's Budget:	14,754	12,760	12,984	
(U) Adjustments from PRESBUDG:	0	-634	+50	
(U) FY 1997 President's Budget Submit: 14,754	14,754	12,126	13,034	

### CHANGE SUMMARY EXPLANATION: Ð

(U) Funding: FY 1996 reflects decrease of \$250 for Major Range Test Facility Base adjustment; \$237 for Congressional undistributed general and inflation reductions; and \$147 for revised DoD inflation rates and other minor pricing adjustments. FY 1997 reflects an increase of \$1,900 for DOLPHIN phased maintenance adjustment; a decrease of \$327 for reduced ship support; a decrease of \$410 for depot maintenance adjustment; a decrease of \$705 for Defense Business Operating Fund adjustment; and \$408 for revised inflation estimates and other minor pricing adjustments.

(U) Schedule: Not applicable.

Page 139-5 of 139-21 Pages

UNCLASSIFIEI

### UNCLASSIFIE

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

March 1996

DATE:

RDT&E Ships Support NUMBER: PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE: PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605863N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: RDT&E,N Ship and Aircraft Support

(U) Technical: Not applicable.

φ

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

(U) OTHER PROGRAM FUNDING SUMMARY: Not applicable. ပ

(U) RELATED RDT&E:

NATO Sea Sparrow and CIWS (Phalanx) 0604755N: 555555

0.602314N:

Undersea Surveillance and Weapons Technology (FLIP) (USS DOLPHIN) Oceanographic and Atmospheric Technology (RL3B, OT3B) Surface/Aerospace Surveillance and Weapons Technology (OR1A) Unmanned Underwater Vehicles (USS DOLPHIN) Lightweight Torpedo Development (USS DOLPHIN) 0602435N:

0602111N: 0603226E: 0604610N:

Not applicable. SCHEDULE PROFILE: Ð Ď.

Exhibit R-2

Page 139-6 of 139-21 Pages

UNCLASSIFIE

FY 1997 RDT&E, N PROGRAM ELEMENT/PROJECT COST BREAKDOWN

DATE: March 1996

S0354 RDT&E Ships Support PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605863N
PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: RDT&E,N Ship and Aircraft Support PROJECT TITLE: 1 BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6

2,000 700 30 FY 1997 10,304 13,034 FY 1996 9,004 2,500 550 30 42 12,126 A. (U) PROJECT COST BREAKDOWN: (\$ in thousands) 9,924 2,901 1,899 30 FY 1995 14,754 Project Cost Categories USS DOLPHIN Travel FLIP SDTS SBIR Total e e ъ.

Page 139-7 of 139-21 Pages

UNCLASSIFIED

000139

### UNCLASSIFIE

FY 1997 RDT&E, N PROGRAM ELEMENT/PROJECT COST BREAKDOWN

March 1996

DATE:

S0354 RDT&E Ships Support PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE: PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605863N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: RDT&E,N Ship and Aircraft Support

B. (U) BUDGET ACQUISITION HISTORY AND PLANNING INFORMATION (\$ in thousands)

9

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

PERFORMING ORGANIZATIONS Contractor/

Perform Activity EAC Award/ Oblig Contract Method/ Fund Type Vehicle Government Performing Activity

Project Office EAC Date

Total FY 1994 & Prior

FY 1995 Budget

Program

Complete

5

FY 1997 Budget

Total

32,248

0

CONT.

CONT.

FY 1996 Budget

0

0

32,248

32,248

32,248

Various

₩R

Naval Shipyard Mare Island CA

Product Development

5,970

0

2,872

CONT.

CONT.

Various

MR

Naval Shipyard Portsmouth VA

7,212

1,823

1,985

5,339

2,000

CONT.

CONT.

Various

Naval Command, WR/RQ Various Control and Ocean Surveillance Center

CONT.

CONT.

5,883 0

0

1,723

4,160

5,883

5,883

Various

University Univ-Grant of Texas, Arlington TX

University

5,883

2,309

2,386

1,899

14,797

CONT.

CONT.

Various

Warfare Center/Port Hueneme

Naval Surface

CONT.

CONT.

CONT. 750

763

2,901

6,226

CONT.

CONT.

Various

Regn

Office of Naval

Research

CONT.

CONT. 763

> 782 198

552

2,696

CONT.

Various Various

Various

WR/Regn

Contractors Other. Gov.

Other

2,340

6,404

CONT.

CONT. CONT.

CONT.

CONT.

CONT. 177

UNCLASSIFIED Page 139-8 of 139-21 Pages

FY 1997 RDT&E, N PROGRAM ELEMENT/PROJECT COST BREAKDOWN

DATE: March 1996

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

S0354 RDT&E Ships Support PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605863N
PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: RDT&E,N Ship and Aircraft Support PROJECT TITLE:

Test and Evaluation - Not applicable.

Support and Management - Not applicable.

GOVERNMENT FURNISHED PROPERTY - Not applicable.

Total <u>Program</u> To Complete CONT. FY 1997 Budget 13,034 FY 1996 Budget 12,084 FY 1995 Budget 14,754 Total FY 1994 & Prior 71,403

CONT.

Subtotal Support and Management Subtotal Product Development

Subtotal Test and Evaluation

SBIR Assessment Total Project

13,034 42 12,126 14,754 71,403

CONT.

CONT.

Page 139-9 of 139-21 Pages

Exhibit R-3

UNCLASSIFIED

# UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

March 1996

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605863N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: RDT&E,N Ship and Aircraft Support 9 BUDGET ACTIVITY:

PROGRAM TO COMPLETE FY 2001 ESTIMATE ESTIMATE 11,035 ESTIMATE FY 199 10,789 FY 1998 ESTIMATE 9,138 FY 1997 ESTIMATE 5,903 RDT&E Aircraft Flight Hours FY 1996 ESTIMATE (Dollars in Thousands) 10,353 FY 1995 ACTUAL (U) COST: NUMBER & PROJECT W0568 TITLE

CONT.

CONT.

11,241

This non-acquisition project supports direct flight hour costs, including organizational and intermediate level maintenance, as well as associated consumables, including petroleum, oil, and lubricants (POL). These flight hours are used for aircrew training, the accomplishment of pilot proficiency requirements (approximately 3 hours per pilot per month), transition to new aircraft types, and support of Research and Development programs at four Naval Air Systems Command/Naval Surface Warfare Center/Office of Naval Research (NAVAIR/NWSC/ONR) activities. Annual flight simulator training for Navy Air Warfare Center (NAWC) activities, as well as pilot/Naval Flight Officer (NFO) Standardization and Instrument check flights for Navy personnel W0568, RDT&E Aircraft Flight Hours. assigned to Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) activities, are also supported. (U) MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION:

# (U) PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND PLANS:

### FY 1995 ACCOMPLISHMENTS: <u>(0</u>

Provided organizational and perations. Transition and reduction FY96. Supported annual flight simulator training program. Integration of aircraft/aircrew from Naval Air Warfare Center Aircraft Division (NAVAIRWARCENACDIV) Warminster PA to NAVAIRWARCENACDIV Patuxent River MD due to Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) II completed. (U) (\$11,327) Met training/proficiency and project flight hour requirements. Provided organizational and intermediate-level maintenance, supply, and POL in support of RDT&E aircraft operations. Transition and reduction of aircraft and aircrew in response to downsizing of RDT&E aircraft inventory occurred, with resultant savings in

Page 139-10 of 139-21 Pages

UNCLASSIF

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

March 1996

RDT&E Aircraft Flight Hours W0568 PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE: PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605863N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: RDT&E,N Ship and Aircraft Support

2. (U) FY 1996 PLAN:

9

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

(U) (\$10,337) Continue to meet training/proficiency, and project flight hour requirements. Continue to provide organizational and intermediate-level maintenance, supply, and POL in support of RDT&E aircraft operations. Transition and reduction of aircraft and aircrew in response to downsizing of RDT&E aircraft inventory will continue to occur. Continue to support the annual flight simulator training program. Initiate support of continue to occur. Continue to support the annual flight simulator training program. Initiate supplied (NFO) check flights for DLA activities in accordance with a Tri-Service Letter of Agreement.

(U) (\$16) Portion of program reserved for Small Business Innovation Research assessment in accordance with 15 U.S.C. 638.

3. (U) FY 1997 PLAN:

Minimally support training/proficiency flight hour requirements. (D) (\$ 5,903)

B. (U) PROGRAM CHANGE SUMMARY:

FY 1997	796'6	-4,064	5,903
FY 1996	10,680	-327	10,353
FY 1995	11,307	20	11,327
	(U) FY 1996/1997 President's Budget:	(U) Adjustments from PRESBUDG:	(U) FY 1997 President's Budget Submit:

Page 139-11 of 139-21 Pages

UNCLASSIFIED

000143

#### UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE: March 1996

0605863N PROGRAM ELEMENT: ဖ BUDGET ACTIVITY:

PROJECT NUMBER: W0568

RDT&E Aircraft Flight Hours PROJECT TITLE: RDT&E, N Ship and Aircraft Support PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE:

(U) CHANGE SUMMARY EXPLANATION:

(U) Funding: FY 1995 reflects an increase of \$20 thousand for minor pricing adjustments. FY 1996 reflects decrease of \$202 thousand for Congressional undistributed general and inflation reductions; and \$125 thousand for revised DoD inflation rates and minor pricing adjustments. FY 1997 reflects an increase of \$1,020 thousand for SECNAV decision to restore funds; decreases of \$2,738 thousand Defense Business Operating Funds adjustment; \$1,673 thousand for Major Range Test Facility Base adjustment; \$673 thousand for revised inflation rates and other minor pricing adjustments.

(U) Schedule: Not applicable.

(U) Technical: Not applicable.

(U) OTHER PROGRAM FUNDING SUMMARY: Not applicable.

ບ່

(U) RELATED RDT&E: Not applicable.

(U) SCHEDULE PROFILE: Not applicable.

Ö.

Page 139-12 of 139-21 Pages

UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N PROGRAM ELEMENT/PROJECT COST BREAKDOWN

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605863N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: RDT&E,N Ship and Aircraft Support PROJECT TITLE: BUDGET ACTIVITY:

W0568 RDT&E Aircraft Flight Hours

DATE: March 1996

3,070 2,833 5,903 FY 1997 FY 1996 4,914 5,423 16 10,353 (U) PROJECT COST BREAKDOWN: (\$ in thousands) 4,867 6,460 FY 1995 11,327 b. PROFICIENCY/PROJECT FLIGHTS Project Cost Categories c. SBIR Assessment a. FUEL Total A.

Page 139-13 of 139-21 Pages

### UNCLASSIFIED

#### UNCLASSIFIE

FY 1997 RDT&E, N PROGRAM ELEMENT/PROJECT COST BREAKDOWN

W0568

March 1996

RDT&E Aircraft Flight Hours PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE: PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605863N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: RDT&E,N Ship and Aircraft Support

(U) BUDGET ACQUISITION HISTORY AND PLANNING INFORMATION (\$ in thousands) œ

9

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

PERFORMING ORGANIZATIONS

Total Program CONT. CONT. CONT. Complete Total CONT. 1,835 2,200 780 733 FY 1997 Budget 3,510 2,946 1,947 1,466 FY 1996 Budget 4,265 3,027 2,271 1,464 FY 1995 Budget \* 11,939 5,988 4,906 17,423 \* Total FY 1991 to 1994 Project Office CONT. CONT. CONT. CONT. Perform Activity CONT. CONT. CONT. CONT. Award/ Oblig Oct Oct Oct Date Method/ Fund Type \*\*\*\* Contract Vehicle Product Development CSS PANAMA CITY NAWCAD PAX NAWCWD MUGU NRL FSD PAX NAWCAD WARM Contractor/ Performing Government Activity

All other contracts less than \$1.0M (Aggregate Total)

Not applicable,

All other field activities less than \$1M (Aggregate Total)

355 468 300 4,848 CONT. CONT. 1 Oct WX, RX

CONT.

CONT.

Support and Management - Not applicable.

Test and Evaluation - Not applicable,

\* This ongoing program has been in existence since prior to 1975. Detailed execution data is not available prior to 1991. \*\* Effective FY 1995, funding for NAWCAD Warminster forwarded to NAWCAD Pax River due to BRAC II relocation.

GOVERNMENT FURNISHED PROPERTY: Not applicable

Page 139-14 of 139-21 Pages

Exhibit R-3

FY 1997 RDT&E, N PROGRAM ELEMENT/PROJECT COST BREAKDOWN

DATE: March 1996

W0568 RDT&E Aircraft Flight Hours PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605863N
PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: RDT&E, N Ship and Aircraft Support PROJECT TITLE:

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

Total Program To Complete FY 1997 Budget 5,903 FY 1996 Budget 10,337 FY 1995 Budget 11,327 \* Total FY 1991 to 1994 45,104 Subtotal Product Development

CONT.

CONT.

Subtotal Support and Management

Subtotal Test and Evaluation

CONT. CONT. 5,903 10,353 11,327 45,104 SBIR Assessment Total Project

\* This ongoing program has been in existence since prior to 1975. Detailed execution data is not available prior to 1991.

Page 139-15 of 139-21 Pages

UNCLASSIFIED

#### UNCLASSIFIE

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

φ BUDGET ACTIVITY:

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605863N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: RDT&E,N Ship and Aircraft Support

PROGRAM TO COMPLETE FY 2001 ESTIMATE ESTIMATE FY 199 ESTIMATE FY 1998 ESTIMATE FY 1997 ESTIMATE FY 1996 ESTIMATE (Dollars in Thousands) RDT&E Aircraft Support 54,443 37,436 FY 1995 ACTUAL (U) COST: NUMBER & PROJECT WO569

CONT.

48,425

48,534

48,205

41,755

31,411

A. (U) MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION: RDT&E Aircraft Support. This continuing project funds associated with Navy Research, Development, Test and Evaluation (RDT&E) fixed and rotary wing aircraft which accommodate test and evaluation of aircraft/weapon systems. Included in these costs are Aviation Depot-level Repairables (AVDLRs), which are spare and replacement aircraft parts and components. This project funds aircraft Standard Depot Level Maintenance (SDLM), inservice repairs, modifications, emergency repairs, and engine repair, as well as aircraft material condition and field inspections. Additionally, it funds Individual Material Readiness List (IMRL) tools and support equipment, modification of in-service aircraft, and other systems for application to and compatibility with RDT&E requirements. Special Flight Test Instrumentation Pool (SFTIP) equipment, shared by programs to reduce or eliminate procurement lead times and save money, is also funding modifications and upgrades of RDT&E P3 engines, landing gear, and avionics. Operation and implementation of numerous maintenance and material management programs are also supported.

- (U) PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND PLANS:
- (U) FY 1995 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:
- (U) (\$54,443) The following programs were supported: SDLM, AVDLR, IMRL, engine, and in-service repair support and modifications of aircraft in the RDT&E inventory. Accomplished deferred portion of FY94 AVDLRs and engine repairs. Increased funding in this fiscal year did not fully offset increases in SDLM/AVDLR costs. Individual AVDLR component costs increased an average of 28 percent due to charging policy changes. Downsizing of RDT&E aircraft inventory continued in preparation for FY96 funding levels. Operation and implementation of maintenance and material management programs at Naval Air Warfare Center activities continued. In-service depot-level repair of two F/A-18 aircraft for conversion from fleet to RDT&E use was completed. P-3 avionics upgrades to communications, navigation, and weather radar were completed. Integration of aircraft and aircrew from Naval Air

Page 139-16 of 139-21 Pages

FY 1997 RUTGE, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHRET

DATE: March 1996

HUDGET ACTIVITY:

W0569

RDT&E Aircraft Support PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE: PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605863N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: RITTER, N Ship and Aircraft Support

Marfare Center Aircraft Division (NAVAIRMARCENACDIV) Warminster PA to NAVAIRWARCENACDIV Patuxent River MD due to BRAC II was completed.

(U) FY 1996 PLAN: 7

- (U) {\$37,371} The following programs will be minimally supported: SDLM, AVDLR, IMRL, engine, and in-service repair support and modifications of aircraft in the RDTSE inventory. About 20 percent of required AVDLRs and SLDMs will be deferred to FY97. All efforts will be made to maintain RDTSE aircraft readiness levels in order to support highest priority project workload. Operation and implementation of maintenance and material management programs at Maval Air Warfare Center activities will continue.
- (U) {\$65} Portion of program reserved for Small Business Innovation Research assessment in accordance with 15 0.S.C. 638.
- FY 1997 PLAN: 3 . ش
- The following programs will be supported at a level which will meet 75 percent of forecasted SDLM, AVDLR, IMRL, engine, and in-service repair support and modifications of aircraft in the RDT&E Inventory. Operation of maintenance and material management programs at Naval Air Warfare Center activities will continue at the minimum safe level. Deferral of required AVDLRs and SLDMs will result in deferral into FY93, increasing the requirement. Will support to only the highest priority RDT&B programs in FY97 will result in schedule slippage or cancellation of lower priority program testing. (0) (\$31,411) requirements:

Page 139-17 of 139-21 Pages

UNCLASSIFIED

#### UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

9

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

щ Ш

March 1996

DATE:

RDT&E Aircraft Support PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE: PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605863N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: RDT&E,N Ship and Aircraft Support

-11,848 31,411 43,259 FY 1997 FY 1996 39 🖈 92 -2,356 37,436 -20 54,443 FY 1995 54,463 (U) FY 1997 President's Budget Submit: (U) FY 1996/1997 President's Budget: (U) Adjustments from PRESBUDG: (U) PROGRAM CHANGE SUMMARY:

CHANGE SUMMARY EXPLANATION: <u>e</u> (U) Funding: FY 1995 decrease reflects \$20 thousand for minor pricing adjustments. FY 1996 decrease reflects \$1,367 thousand for Major Range Test Facility Base adjustment; \$534 thousand for Congressional undistributed general and inflation reductions; and \$455 thousand for revised DoD inflation rates. FY 1997 decrease reflects \$9,770 thousand for Defense Business Operating Funds rate adjustment; a decrease of \$1,088 thousand for reduced aircraft support, and

\$990 thousand for revised DoD inflation rates.

Not applicable. (U) Schedule:

(U) Technical: Not applicable.

(U) OTHER PROGRAM FUNDING SUMMARY: Not applicable. ပ

Not applicable. (U) RELATED RDT&E:

(U) SCHEDULE PROFILE: Not applicable. Ö.

Page 139-18 of 139-21 Pages

UNCLASSIFIEI

FY 1997 RDT&E, N PROGRAM ELEMENT/PROJECT COST BREAKDOWN

DATE: March 1996

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

W0569 RDT&E Aircraft Support PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605863N
PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: RDT&E,N Ship and Aircraft Support PROJECT TITLE:

868 5,675 5,954 18,914 FY 1997 31,411 FY 1996 21,795 1,000 7,715 6,861 65 37,436 A. (U) PROJECT COST BREAKDOWN: (\$ in thousands) 1,700 8,616 9,000 35,127 FY 1995 54,443 Project Cost Categories e. SBIR Assessment d. A/C SUPPORT a. AVDLR b. SFTIP c. SDLM Total

Page 139-19 of 139-21 Pages

UNCLASSIFIED

000151

#### 0001.52

#### UNCLASSIFIE

FY 1997 RDT&E, N PROGRAM ELEMENT/PROJECT COST BREAKDOWN

March 1996

RDT&E Aircraft Support W0569 PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE: PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605863N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: RDT&E,N Ship and Aircraft Support

BUDGET ACQUISITION HISTORY AND PLANNING INFORMATION (\$ in thousands) 9

9

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

Program Total CONT. CONT. CONT. CONT. CONT. CONT. CONT. CONT. Complete Total CONT. CONT. CONT. CONT. CONT. CONT. CONT 9,806 4,903 2,465 1,146 594 4,639 868 754 FY 1997 00 Budget 5,954 FY 1996 Budget 12,005 5,989 3,010 1,320 5,426 325 6,861 1,000 6,426 1,472 000'6 19,454 8,180 4,449 1,650 1,394 718 FY 1995 1,700 Budget 46,799 25,933 5,639 4,309 7,294 2,623 \* Total FY 1991 to 1994 34,317 6,675 33,895 1,751 Project Office CONT. Perform Activity EAC CONT. CONT. CONT. CONT. CONT. CONT. CONT. CONT Oct Oct Oct Award/ Oblig Oct Oct Oct Oct Oct Oct Oct 1 Oct Date PERFORMING ORGANIZATIONS Method/ Fund Type PD WX, RC D D \*\*\*\* ĭ Management WX,RC,PD Contract Vehicle Product Development AIRCRAFT SUPPORT NADOC PAX NRL FSD PAX CSS PANAMA CITY NAWCAD WARM NAWCAD PAX NAWCWD C/L NAWCWD MUGU Support and MISC Contractor/ Performing Government NAWCAD PAX SDLM NADOC PAX Activity AVDLR AUTEC

Pages Page 139-20 of 139-21

Exhibit R-3

#### 山 田 田 UNCLASSIF

program has been in existence since prior to 1975. Detailed execution data is not available prior to 1991. 1995, funding for NAWCAD Warminster forwarded to NAWCAD Pax River due to BRAC II relocation. \* This ongoing \*\* Effective FY

ŧ

FY 1997 RDT&E, N PROGRAM ELEMENT/PROJECT COST BREAKDOWN

DATE: March 1996

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605863N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: RDT&E,N Ship and Aircraft Support PROJECT TITLE: RDT&E Aircraft Support

\*\*\* Effective FY 1995, funding for AUTEC realigned from AVDLR to A/C Support. Effective FY 1996, transferred to P.E.0605864N.

GOVERNMENT FURNISHED PROPERTY: Not applicable.

Test and Evaluation - Not applicable.

	* Total FY 1991 to 1994	FY 1995 Budget	FY 1996 Budget	FY 1997 Budget	To	Total Program
Subtotal Product Development	194,752	53,725	36,662	30,657	CONT.	CONT.
Subtotal Support and Management	1,751	718	709	754	CONT.	CONT.
Subtotal Test and Evaluation						
SBIR Assessment			65			
Total Project	196,503	54,443	37,436	31,411	CONT.	CONT.

<sup>\*</sup> This ongoing program has been in existence since prior to 1975. Detailed execution data is not available prior to 1991.

Exhibit R-3

Page 139-21 of 139-21 Pages UNCLASSIFIEL

#### 0001.54

### UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

TETCATION SHEET

DATE: March 1996

BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6 PROGRAN

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605864N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Test and Evaluation Support

(U) COST: (Dollars in Thousands)

	TOTAL	PROGRAM		TNO		CONT		CONT.	CONT.
	OT	COMPLETE		CONT		CONT.		CONT.	CONT.
	FY 2001	ESTIMATE		45,992		134,330		82,274	262,596
	FY 2000	ESTIMATE		46,790		135,487		83,267	265,544
*	FY 1909	ESTIMATE	TEC)	47,121	•	135,458		83,264	265,843
	FY 1998	ESTIMATE	Center (AU	47,488	sion	136,336	rision	85,007	268,831
	FY 1997	ESTIMATE	d Evaluation	45,094 47,488	Weapons Divi	140,522 115,238 121,290 136,336	Aircraft Div	76,507	242,891
	FY 1996	ESTIMATE	ersea Test ar	49,428 41,009	rfare Center	115,238	rfare Center	80,143	236,390
· <b>_</b>		ACTUAL	Atlantic Undersea Test and Evaluation Center (AUTEC)	49,428	Naval Air Warfare Center Weapons Division	140,522	Naval Air Warfare Center Aircraft Division	92,806	285,756
PROJECT	NUMBER &	TITLE	W0541 1		W0653 1		W0654 1		TOTAL

China Lake, CA; the Naval Air Warfare Center Aircraft Division (NAVAIRWARCENACOLV), Patuxent River, MD and Trenton, NJ. The Test and Evaluation (T&E) activities make up the Navy portion of the Department of Defense's Major Range and Test Facility Base (MRTFB). These activities are chartered to develop, refine and maintain the capability and capacity to perform the full spectrum of development and acquisition of technologically advanced weapons systems. Core T&E capabilities and capacity are paramount in obtaining weapons system performance documentation for acquisition program milestone decisions, to provide operational forces with effective reliable weapon systems. This project funds facility costs not chargeable to the user. This program provides institutional maintenance and operations support for: the Naval Undersea Warfare Center Detachment Atlantic Undersea Test and Evaluation Center (NAVUNSEAWARCEN DET AUTEC), Andros Island, Bahamas; the Naval Air Warfare Center Weapons Division (NAVAIRWARCENWPNDIV), Point Mugu and (U) MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION:

management support because it supports the operations and installations required for general research and development (U) JUSTIFICATION FOR BUDGET ACTIVITY: This program is funded under Research, Development, Test and Evaluation

Page 140-1 of 140-22 Pages

Exhibit R-2

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE: March 1996

BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605864N

PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Test and Evaluation Support

(U) COST (Dollars in Thousands)

	TOTAL	CONT.
	TO	CONT.
	FY 2001 ESTIMATE	45,992
	FY 2000 ESTIMATE	46,790
14	FY 1909 ESTIMATE	AUTEC) 47,121
	FY 1998 ESTIMATE	Support (AUTEC) 47,488 4
	FY 1997 ESTIMATE	Atlantic Undersea Test and Evaluation St 49,428 41,009 45,094
	FY 1996 ESTIMATE	ersea Test (41,009
•	FY 1995 ACTUAL	Atlantic Undo 49,428
PROJECT	NUMBER & TITLE	W0541 /

The Fleet Operational Readiness Accuracy Check Site provides the capability to accurately calibrate and align electronic optical, acoustic, and navigational systems installed on submarines, surface ships and helicopters. The NAVUNSEAWARCEN DET AUTEC at West Palm Beach, Florida, provides technical expertise in tracking systems, liaison and The Weapons Range provides facility for collecting selected underwater, surface and air tracking data on test participants. NAVUNSEAWARCEN DET AUTEC, Andros Island, Bahamas, includes the Weapons Range, Fleet Operational Readiness Accuracy Check Site, Weapons three-dimensional (undersea, surface, and air) precision tracking capability in support of Anti-Submarine Warfare MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION: AUTEC provides a deep water Test and Evaluation (T&E) Major training operations include Fleet readiness exercises and tactical Acoustic Measurement Capability and an Ocean Haul Down Facility for large buoyant bodies. test planning with range users, test scheduling, and logistic support. Development T&E and Operational T&E. development trials.

- (U) PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND PLANS:
- .. (U) FY 1995 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:
- instrumentation, marine craft, and spares inventory. Performed repairs to reduce the Backlog of Maintenance and Repair (BMAR items). Performed contract administration support. (U) (\$30,867) Continued to operate and maintain the physical plant; maintained technical test support
- (U) (\$11,241) Continued rental payments to Bahamian government and lease payments for facilities at West Palm
- (U) (\$7,320) Continued civilian pay, travel, utility, petroleum, oil and lubricants (POL), supply and general and administrative efforts required to maintain and operate the facility.

Page 140-2 of 140-22 Pages

Exhibit R-2

## UNCLASSIFIED

0004.55

#### UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605864N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Test and Evalua

PROJECT NUMBER: W0541

DATE: March 1996

Atlantic Undersea Test and Evaluation Center PROJECT TITLE: Test and Evaluation Support

2. (U) FY 1996 PLAN

9

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

- and Support priority maintenance workload. Continue to operate and maintain critical elements of the physical plant; operate essential technical test support instrumentation, marine craft, and spares inventory. Support priority maintena (U) (\$21,329) Maintain core Major Range Test and Facility Base (MRTFB) capabilities to meet critical Perform contract administration support. repair efforts.
- (V) (\$11,262) Continue rental payments to Bahamian government and lease payments for facilities at West Palm
- (U) (\$8,237) Continue civilian pay, travel, utility, POL, supply, transportation and general and administrative efforts required to maintain and operate the facility.
  - (U) (\$181) Portion of program reserved for Small Business Innovation Research in accordance with 15 U.S.C.638.
- (U) FY 1997 PLAN:
- Perform contract administration (U) (\$25,462) Continue to operate essential technical test support assets, instrumentation systems, and assets. Perform only critical, priority repairs to instrumentation and test support only critical, priority infrastructure repairs, to minimize BMAR growth. marine craft. functions
- (U) (\$11,322) Continue rental payments to Bahamian government and lease payments for facilities at West Palm
- (U) (\$8,310) Continue civilian pay, travel, utility, POL, supply, transportation and general and administrative efforts required to maintain and operate the facility

Page 140-3 of 140-22 Pages

Exhibit R-2

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE: March 1996

Atlantic Undersea Test and PROJECT NUMBER: W0541 PROJECT TITLE: Atlan PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605864N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Test and Evaluation Support

ø

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

œ

Evaluation Center FY 1997 42,903 +2,191 45,094 -2,015FX 1996 43,024 41,009 FY 1995 +313 49,115 49,428 (U) PROGRAM CHANGE SUMMARY: (Dollars in Thousands) (U) FY 1997 President's Budget Submit: (U) FY 1996/1997 President's Budget: (U) Adjustments from PRESBUDG

(U) CHANGE SUMMARY EXPLANATION:

(U) Funding: The FY 1995 reflects an increase of \$313 thousand for Major Range Test Facility Base adjustments. thousand for Major Range Test Facility Base adjustments; a decrease of \$323 thousand for Defense Business Operating Fund adjustments; a decrease of \$812 thousand for minor pricing adjustments; and a decrease of \$1,367 for revised DoD inflation rates. The FY 1997 increase reflects \$4,693 The FY 1996 decreases reflect \$1,519 thousand for Congressional undistributed general and inflation adjustments; and \$496 thousand for revised DoD inflation rates.

(U) Schedule: Not applicable

(U) Technical: Not applicable.

Page 140-4 of 140-22 Pages

UNCLASSIFIED 000157

DATE: March 1996	W0541 Atlantic Undersea Test and Evaluation Center
FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET	PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605864N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Test and Evaluation Support PROJECT TITLE: Atlantic Undersea Test and Evaluation Center
	v
	BUDGET ACTIVITY:

,:	(O)	C. (U) OTHER PROGRAM FUNDING SUMMARY:	M FUNDING SU	MMARY:		4% -				
		FY 1995 ACTUAL	FY 1996 ESTIMATE	FY 1997 ESTIMATE	FY 1998 ESTIMATE	FY 1999 ESTIMATE	FY 2000 ESTIMATE	FY 2001 ESTIMATE	TO COMPLETE	TOTAL PROGRAM
	6 6	(U) MILCON, Project: 0 (U) RELATED RDT&E:	ect: 0 E:	0	o	4,000	0	0	CONT.	CONT.
		(U) PE 0604759N, Major T&E Investme	59N, Major T	&E Investment						

(U) SCHEDULE PROFILE: Not applicable. Ö.

(U) PE 0605862N, RDT&E Instrumentation Modernization

Page 140-5 of 140-22 Pages

UNCLASSIFIED

	F	/ 1997 RDT&E,N BUDG	FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET	IEET	DATE: March 1996
BUDGE	BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6 PROGRAM E	PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605864N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Tes	4N Test and Evaluation Support	PROJECT NUMBER:	
A. (U	(U) PROJECT, COST BREAKDOWN: (\$	(\$ in thousands)	- -		Evaluation Center
Pr	Project Cost Categories		FY 1995	FY 1996	FY 1997
<b>4</b> 5	Civilian Pay		<b>≇</b> : 2,581	2,590	2,590
ď	General & Administrative		991	852	850
ບໍ	Supplies		1,341	1,300	1,350
ė.	Facilities Rental (Bahamian/West Palm	1/West Palm Beach)	11,241	11,262	11,322
ė	Petroleum, Oil and Lubricants (POL)	its (POL)	545	550	260
ij.	Other POL		1,335	1,350	1,375
φ.	Other Purchased Services		30,867	21,680	25,462
'n.	Other MRTFB Expenses/Transportation	ortation	527	1,244	1,585
- <del>-</del> i	SBIR Assessment		0	181	0
	TOTAL		49,428	41,009	45,094

Page 140-6 of 140-22 Pages

UNCLASSIFIED

000159

# UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE: March 1996

Atlantic Undersea Test and PROJECT NUMBER: W0541 PROJECT TITLE: Atlan PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605864N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Test and Evaluation Support

B. (U) BUDGET ACQUISITION HISTORY AND PLANNING INFORMATION (\$ in thousands)

9

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

Program CONT. Total Evaluation Center Complete CONT. 10,050 35,044 Budget FY 1997 10,050 FY 1996 Budget 10,050 FY 1995 Budget Total FY 1994 100,500 607,856 & Prior TBD TBD Project Office EAC TBD Perform Activity EAC 10/96 10/96 Oblig Award/ Date PERFORMING ORGANIZATIONS NAVFAC (Bahamian Lease) Contract Method/ Fund Type Vehicle Product Development Contractor/ Performing Government Activity

Support and Management: Not applicable.

Test and Evaluation: Not applicable.

GOVERNMENT FURNISHED PROPERTY: Not applicable,

	;					
	Total FV 1994	1000	7000		ŧ	• •
	& Prior	Budget	Fi 1990 Budget	Budget_	To Complete	Total Program
Subtotal Product Development	708,356	49,428	40,828	45,094	CONT.	CONT.
SBIR Assessment	0	0	181	0		
Total Project	708,356	49,428	41,009	45,094	CONT.	CONT.

Page 140-7 of 140-22 Pages

Exhibit R-3

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE: March 1996

BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6 PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605864N

PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Test and Evaluation Support

(U) COST (Dollars in Thousands)

TOTAL	CONT.
	Ď
TO COMPLETE	CONT.
FY 2001 ESTIMATE	134,330
FY 2000 ESTIMATE	135,487
FY 1949 ESTIMATE	135,458
FY 1998 ESTIMATE	vision 136,336
FY 1997 ESTIMATE	Weapons Div 121,290
FY 1996 ESTIMATE	W0653 Naval Air Warfare Center Weapons Div 140,522 115,238 121,290
FY 1995 ACTUAL	Naval Air Wa 140,522
PROJECT NUMBER & TITLE	W0653

the NAVAIRWARCENWPNDIV Pacific Ranges consisting of the China Lake Land Ranges and the Point Mugu and San Nicolas Island (SNI) Sea Range. The Pacific Ranges use China Lake's 1.1 million acres of land area and 17,000 square military restricted (R-2508) airspace together with Point Mugu's 125,000 square miles of instrumented sea range and 36,000 square miles of controlled overlaying airspace; a neighboring deep draft port facility at Port Hueneme, and the offshore airfield and test instrumentation at SNI to perform its T&E mission. The Point Mugu and SNI sea range has unique sea, of test objects; command, control, and destruct for range safety purposes; communications; frequency interference control measurement, propulsion/warhead/environmental, rocket motor, and other missile components, parachute/weapon recovery system, gun ranges, and weapon system survivability. This project also supports the R-2508 Air Space Control System and This project also funds facility costs This project provides maintenance and operational support of and analysis; collection processing and display of telemetered data; real-time data processing and display; and the operation of full scale aerial target launch capability. Other test facilities include static Radar Cross Section (RCS) Lake air ranges contain unique terrain features, and are instrumented for both low level and high altitude missile and weapon system testing. The Electronic Combat Range (ECR) at China Lake provides outdoor/free space development and operational testing of airborne electronic warfare (EW) systems and tactics against shipboard and land site air defense systems over a land range of 700 square miles. These ranges perform metric radar, multilateration and optical tracking mountain, instrumented offshore islands, and the interconnectivity needed to support large complex operations. the annual lease for offshore islands and remote location instrumentation sites. (U) MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION: not chargeable to the user.

Page 140-8 of 140-22 Pages

Exhibit R-2

UNCLASSIFIED

### UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE: March 1996

Naval Air Warfare Center Weapons Division W0653 PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE: Test and Evaluation Support **ELEMENT: 0605864N** PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: PROGRAM

(U) PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND PLANS:

9

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

(U) FY 1995 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Environmental test facilities, parachute system testing, and operational target vehicle and launch functions. Supported Naval Weapons Station MRTFB functions including aircraft maintenance, weapons handling and storage, (U) (\$64,478) Continued indirect civilian pay and contractor costs required to manage, operate, and maintain the Pacific Ranges' Sea, Air, Ground, Electronic Combat, Junction Ranch RCS ranges, Propulsion, Warhead, and Supported new threat systems at ECR. and air operations and Public Works vehicle transportation costs.

- (U) (\$7,344) Continued support for sustaining equipment calibration, materials, supplies, technical equipment and spare parts for range and target instrumentation and equipment systems. Supported newly acquired threat systems at ECR with required critical spare parts and other operational support to ensure instrumentation
- and remote location instrumentation sites, host tenant agreement costs, and mandatory training necessary to (U) (\$3,907) Continued travel, transportation, printing, communications, annual leases for offshore island manage and sustain MRTFB operations.
- (\$7,312) Continued funding MRTFB Real Property Maintenance Activities (RPMA) including emergency call services, extensive road maintenance, periodic system maintenance, and major facility projects to reduce backlog of maintenance and repair to meet new mission and customer requirements. Invested in ordnance operations costs; and repairs for basic structure components (i.e., roofs, restrooms, air conditioning facilities to correct safety and operational deficiencies; facility improvements and consolidations
- (U) (\$4,053) Continued support for maintaining R-2508 Air Space Control System and DC-130 target air launch capability maintenance contract and overhead costs.
- (U) (\$48,110) Continued annual utility costs, facility service contracts, worker's compensation costs for MRTFB employees, and contribution to the Command's General and Administrative (G&A) expenses.

Page 140-9 of 140-22 Pages

Exhibit R-2

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE: March 1996

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605864N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Test and Evaluation Support

φ

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

PROJECT NUMBER: W0653
PROJECT TITLE: Naval Air Warfare Center

Weapons Division

(U) (\$5,318) Continued flight hour costs to maintain pilot proficiency in aircraft used to support the MRTFB

2. (U) FY 1996 PLAN

components of indirect civilian salary and contractor costs required to manage, operate, and maintain the Pacific Ranges' Sea, Air, Ground, Electronic Combat, Junction Ranch RCS ranges, Propulsion, Warhead, and Environmental test facilities, parachute system testing, and operational target vehicle and launch functions Navy's of Safety and Survivability non-developmental item program was begun to permit procurement of limited numbers of off-the-shelf non-developmental items for operational assessment. Support critical elements of Naval Weapons Station MRTFB functions including aircraft maintenance, weapons handling and storage, air operations, and Public Works vehicle transportation costs. The Secretary of the (U) (\$48,769) Operate core MRTFB capabilities required to meet critical test workload. Support essential

(U): (\$5,497) Support continued priority equipment calibration, materials, supplies, technical equipment and spare parts for core range and target instrumentation and equipment systems.

- (U) (\$3,377) Support essential transportation, printing, communications, annual leases for offshore island and remote location instrumentation sites, Host Tenant Agreement costs, and critical training and travel necessary to manage and sustain MRTFB operations.
- (U) (\$6,046) Support MRTFB RPMA funding for mission critical emergency call services, road maintenance, and system maintenance to meet customer requirements.
- (U) (\$2,353) Continue essential support for maintaining R-2508 Air Space Control System and DC-130 target air launch capabilities.
- (U) (\$43,778) Continue annual utility costs, facility service contracts, worker's compensation costs for MRTFB employees, and contribution to the Command's G&A expenses.
- (U) (\$5,418) Provide flight hour costs to maintain basic pilot proficiency in aircraft used to support the

Page 140-10 of 140-22 Pages

Exhibit R-2

### UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

W0653

DATE: March 1996

Center

Weapons Division

Naval Air Warfare PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE: PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605864N
PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Test and Evaluation Support

(U) FY 1997 PLAN ж Э

ø

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

maintenance, weapons handling and storage, and air operations and Public Works vehicle transportation costs (U) (\$51,479) Operate core MRTFB capabilities requiréd to meet acquisition program and fleet test workload. and maintain Pacific Ranges' Sea, Air, Ground, Electronic Combat, Junction Ranch RCS ranges, Propulsion, Warhead, and Environmental test facilities, parachute system testing, and operational target vehicle and launch functions. Support critical elements of Naval Weapons Station MRTFB functions including aircraft Support essential components of indirect civilian satary and contractor costs required to manage,

Support continued priority equipment calibration, materials, supplies, technical equipment and spare parts for core range and target instrumentation and equipment systems. (\$5,472)

(U) (\$3,416) Provide essential transportation, printing, communications, annual leases for offshore island and remote location instrumentation sites, host tenant agreement costs, and critical training necessary to manage and sustain MRTFB operations.

(U) (\$6,607) Continue MRTFB RPMA funding for mission critical emergency call services, road maintenance, system maintenance to meet customer requirements. (U) (\$3,353) Continue essential support for maintaining R-2508 Air Space Control System and DC-130 target air launch capabilities. •

(U) (\$45,450) Continue annual utility costs, facility service contracts, worker's compensation costs MRTFB employees, and contribution to the Command's G&A expenses. (\$5,513) Provide flight hour costs to maintain basic pilot proficiency in aircraft used to support the MRTFB mission.

Page 140-11 of 140-22 Pages

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

ဖ

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

DATE: March 1996

Naval Air Warfare Center W0653 PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE: PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605864N
PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Test and Evaluation Support

Weapons Division

m.	B. (U) PROGRAM CHANGE SUMMARY: (Dollars in Thousands)	14	10000	7	
	(U) FY 1996/1997 President's Budget:	**	140,771	123,051	119,426
	(U) Adjustments from PRESBUDG		-249	-7,813	+1,864
	(U) FY 1997 President's Budget Submit:		140,522	115,238	121,290

(U) CHANGE SUMMARY EXPLANATION: (Dollars in Thousands)

decrease reflects \$6,394 thousand for Congressional undistributed general and inflation adjustments; and \$1,419 thousand for revised DoD inflation rates. The FY change 1997 reflects an increase of \$19,304 thousand for Major Range Test Facility Base adjustments, offset by decreases of \$13,774 thousand for Defense Business Operating Fund adjustments, and \$3,666 for revised DoD inflation rates. The FY 1996 Funding: The FY 1995 decrease reflects \$249 thousand for miscellaneous program adjustments. 9

(U) Schedule: Not applicable.

(U) Technical: Not applicable.

(U) OTHER PROGRAM FUNDING SUMMARY:

ບ່

TOTAL PROGRAM	
TO COMPLETE	
FY 2001 ESTIMATE	•
FY 2000 ESTIMATE	
FY 1999 ESTIMATE	
FY 1998 ESTIMATE	
FY 1997 ESTIMATE	
FY 1996 ESTIMATE	
FY 1995 ACTUAL	STORE NOTIN III

(U) MILCON Projects:

CONT. 30,000 28,470 0 6,000

Page 140-12 of 140-22 Pages

Exhibit R-2

CONT.

### UNCLASSIFIED

0001.65

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

PROJECT NUMBER: W0653
PROJECT TITLE: Naval Air Warfare Center
Weapons Division PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605864N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Test and Evaluation Support

DATE: March 1996

(U) RELATED RDT&E:

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

PE 0604759N, Major T&E Investment <u>(a)</u>

PE 0605862N, RDT&E Instrumentation Modernization (D)

PE 0604256N, Threat Simulator Development 9

PE 0604258N, Target Systems Development (<u>a</u>

(U) SCHEDULE PROFILE: Not applicable. ۵.

Page 140-13 of 140-22 Pages

UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

φ

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

Ä

DATE: March 1996

Naval Air Warfare Center Weapons Division PROJECT NUMBER: W0653 PROJECT TITLE: Naval PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605864N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Test and Evaluation Support

FY 1997 FY 1996 FY 1905 (\$ in thousands) (U) PROJECT COST BREAKDOWN:

1,000 909'9 1,966 2,747 5,513 5,534 1,450 5,472 2,353 121,290 43,199 41,000 4,450 6,046 5,418 1,438 4,450 4,454 39,328 5,498 461 2,353 115,238 44,333 1,459 5,318 4,450 7,344 7,312 6,663 2,353 43,660 1,700 2,460 140,522 45,953 11,862 1,447 Range Operations and Support Services General and Administrative Equipment and Supplies Equipment Maintenance Other MRTFB Expenses Project Cost Categories MRTFB Flight Hours Facility Repairs Communications Civilian Pay Utilities DC-130 R-2508 TOTAL ບ Δ. <u>.</u> ж : . 0

Page 140-14 of 140-22 Pages

Exhibit R-3

# UNCLASSIFIED

	FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET	DATE: March 1996
CTIVITY: 6	PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605864N	PROJECT NUMBER: W0653

PROJECT NUMBER: W0653 PROJECT TITLE: Naval Air Warfare Center	Weapons Division	
6 PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605864N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Test and Evaluation Support	ACQUISITION HISTORY AND PLANNING INFORMATION (\$ in thousands)	ZATIONS
BUDGET ACTIVITY:	ACQUISITION HISTO	PERFORMING ORGANIZATIONS

Contractor/	Contract									
Government	Method/	Award/	Perform	Project	Total					
Performing	Fund Type	oblig	Activity	Office	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1996	FY 1997		Total
Activity	Vehicle_	Date	EAC	EAC	& Prior	Budget	Budget	Budget	Complete	Program
Product Development	elopment									
NAWCWD	WX	10/96	TBD	TBD	2,153,795 140,522	140,522	115,238	121,290	CONT.	CONT.
Supportand	Support and Management	- Not applicable	plicable.							
Test and Ev	Test and Evaluation - Not applicable	ot applica	able.							
GOVERNMENT	GOVERNMENT FIRNISHED PROPERTY - Not and icable	OPERTY - 1	Not applicat	9			,			

	Total FY 1994 & Prior	FY 1995 Budget	FY 1996 Budget	FY 1997 Budget	To Complete	Total Program
Subtotal Product Development	2,153,795	140,522	115,238	121,290	CONT.	CONT.
Subtotal Support and Management: Not applicable						

Subtotal Test and Evaluation: Not applicable

Total Project

Page 140-15 of 140-22 Pages

Exhibit R-3

CONT.

CONT.

121,290

2,153,795 140,522 115,238

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE: March 1996

BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605864N
PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Test and Evaluation Support

(U) COST (Dollars in Thousands)

TOTAL PROGRAM COMPLETE CONT ESTIMATE FY 2001 82,274 FY 2000 ESTIMATE 83,267 FY 19209 ESTIMATE 83,264 ESTIMATE 85,007 Naval Air Warfare Center Aircraft Division ESTIMATE 76,507 FY 1997 ESTIMATE 80,143 95,806 FY 1995 ACTUAL NUMBER & PROJECT TITLE W0654

technical and engineering support and associated research, development, test and evaluation plant and facilities for air-breathing propulsion systems. This includes accessories and components, fuels and lubricants. This project has extensive facilities for conducting both installed and uninstalled aircraft engine Development, Test and Evaluation MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION: This project provides funds for test and evaluation and fleet airfield, flight test range, aircraft systems test facilities and simulation laboratories. This project also provides Group (TEG) Patuxent River, performs development, and test and evaluation of manned and unmanned air vehicle systems, Test and Engineering including mission systems, equipment, subsystems, components, and support systems. NAVAIRWARCENACDIV has extensive support for air platforms. Product areas include aircraft systems flight test and engineering. (DT&E). This project funds facility costs not chargeable to the user.

- (U) PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND PLANS:
- 1. (U) FY 1995 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:
- (U) (\$30,342) Continued civilian labor required to manage, operate, and maintain the MMTFB.
- (U) (\$6,441) Continued travel, transportation, collateral equipment, and supplies required for support of the MRTFB. Continued payment of worker's compensation cost for MRTFB employees.
- (U) (\$19,268) Continued communications, purchased equipment maintenance, printing and reproduction, and purchased service contracts necessary to manage and sustain MRTFB operations.
- (U) (\$6,902) Continued the maintenance and repair program.

Page 140-16 of 140-22 Pages

Exhibit R-2

UNCLASSIFIED

## UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

ER: W0654 E: Naval Air Warfare

DATE: March 1996

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

9

PROJECT NUMBER: W0654 PROJECT TITLE: PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Test and Evaluation Support PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605864N

(U) (\$2,800) Continued minor construction and major tepair programs to reduce the Backlog of Maintenance and Repair (BMAR) items. Aircraft Division

(U) (\$7,373) Continued flight hour costs to maintain pilot proficiency in aircraft used to support MRTFB

(U) (\$19,568) Contributed to the Command's General and Administrative (G&A) expenses.

(U) (\$3,112) Continued annual utility costs, equipment rentals, and land/building/facility leases.

2. (U) FY 1996 PLAN:

Support essential (U) (\$27,431) Operate mission essential MRTFB capabilities to meet critical test workload. elements of civilian labor required to manage, operate, and maintain the MRTFB.

(U) (\$4,354) Provide essential travel, transportation, collateral equipment, and supplies required for support of the MRTFB. Continue payment of worker's compensation cost for MRTFB employees.

(U) (\$9,478) Continue communications, purchase equipment maintenance, printing and reproduction, and purchase service contracts necessary to sustain core MRTFB operations.

(U) (\$ 6,109) Continue essential maintenance and repair of MRTFB facilities and instrumentation.

(U) (\$2,800) Provide minor construction and major repair for essential MRTFB capabilities to reduce BMAR.

(U) (\$7,700) Provide flight hour costs to maintain basic pilot proficiency in aircraft used to support the MRTFB mission. (U) (\$ 4,205) Continue mission essential annual utility costs, equipment rentals, and land/building/facility

(U) (\$18,066) Provide Command's G&A reimbursement for essential base services.

Page 140-17 of 140-22 Pages

Exhibit R-2

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE: March 1996

BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605864N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Test and Evaluation Support

PROJECT NUMBER: W0654
PROJECT TITLE: Naval Air Warfare Center
Aircraft Division

. (U) FY 1997 PLAN:

Support essential (U) (\$27,385) Operate mission essential MRTFB capabilities to meet critical test workload. elements of civilian labor required to manage, operate, and maintain core MRTFB functions. (U) (\$4,432) Continue travel, transportation, collateral equipment, and supplies required for support of the MRTFB. Continue payment of worker's compensation cost for MRTFB employees.

(U) (\$9,085) Continue communications, purchase equipment maintenance, printing and reproduction, and purchase service contracts necessary to sustain MRTFB essential operations.

(U) (\$5,926) Provide maintenance and repair for essential MRTFB capabilities.

(U) (\$1,400) Provide minor construction and major repair programs for core MRTFB assets.

(U) (\$7,700) Provide flight hour costs to maintain basic pilot proficiency in aircraft used to support the MRTFB mission. (U) (\$4,079) Continue mission essential annual utility costs, equipment rentals, and land/building/facility

(U) (\$16,500) Provide Command's G&A expense reimbursement for essential base services.

Page 140-18 of 140-22 Pages

Exhibit R-2

UNCLASSIFIED

## UNCLASSIFIED

DATE: March 1996 Naval Air Warfare Center Aircraft Division PROJECT NUMBER: W0654 PROJECT TITLE: Naval FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605864N
PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Test and Evaluation Support 9 BUDGET ACTIVITY:

		FY 1997	74,576
		FY 1996	79,966
		FY 1995	92,571
-	4	4	**
	UMMARY: (Dollars in Thousands)		(U) FY 1996/1997 President's Budget:
•	(U) PROGRAM CHANGE SUMMARY: (Dollars in	-	(U) FY 1996/1997

+1,931

+177

+3,235

80,143

Submit:	
Budget	LANATION:
ident's	X
Pres	SUMMARY E
) FY 1997	CHANGE
6	9

(U) Adjustments from PRESBUDG:

œ.

- (U) Schedule: Not applicable.
- (U) Technical: Not applicable.

Exhibit R-2

Page 140-19 of 140-22 Pages

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE: March 1996	ER: W0654 E: Naval Air Warfare Center Aircraft Division		TO TOTAL COMPLETE PROGRAM		CONT. CONT.
SHEET	PROJECT NUMBER: W0654 PROJECT TITLE: Naval		FY 2001 ESTIMATE		0
USTIFICATION	on Support		FY 2000 ESTIMATE		0
FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605864N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Test and Evaluation Support PROJEC	- 4.4	and Evaluation	FY 1909 ESTIMATE		0
		FY 1998 ESTIMATE		0	
	UMMARY:	FY 1997 ESTIMATE		2,500	
	PROGRA	AM FUNDING S	FY 1996 ACTUAL	ects:	0
	BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6	C. (U) OTHER PROGRAM FUNDING SUMMARY:	FY 1995 ESTIMATE	(U) MILCON Projects:	14,200

PE 0604759N, Major T&E Investment 6

(U) RELATED RDT&E:

PE 0605862N, RDT&E Instrumentation Modernization 9

(U) SCHEDULE PROFILE: Not applicable. Ω.

Page 140-20 of 140-22 Pages

Exhibit R-2

UNCLASSIFIED

000174

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE: March 1996

9

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

Ä

PROJECT NUMBER: W0654
PROJECT TITLE: Naval Air Warfare Center
Aircraft Division PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605864N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Test and Evaluation Support

(0)	(U) PROJECT COST BREAKDOWN: (\$ in thousands)	۹"		
Pro	Project Cost Categories	FY 1995	FY 1996	FY 1997
Ġ	Civilian Pay	30,342	27,431	27,385
ъ.	General and Administrative	19,568	18,066	16,500
i	Equipment and Supplies	4,799	3,043	3,002
Ġ.	Equipment Maintenance	4,093	2,805	2,429
ů	MRTFB Flight Hours	7,373	7,700	7,700
ij	Facility Repairs	9,702	8,909	7,326
9	Other MRTFB Expenses	16,817	8,317	8,086
Ŀ.	Ut,lities/Rental	3,112	3,872	4,079
	TOTAL	92,806	80,143	76,507

Page 140-21 of 140-22 Pages

Exhibit R-3

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6 PROGRAM

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605864N
PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Test and Evaluation Support

PROJECT NUMBER: W0654 rt PROJECT TITLE: Naval

.1 NUMBER: WOOD4 !T TITLE: Naval Air Warfare Center Aircraft Division

DATE: March 1996

B. (U) BUDGET ACQUISITION HISTORY AND PLANNING INFORMATION (\$ in thousands)

FY 1996 Budget FY 1995 Budget Total FY 1994 & Prior Project Office EAC Perform Activity Award/ Oblig Date PERFORMING ORGANIZATIONS Method/ Fund Type Vehicle Contract Product Development Contractor/ Government Performing Activity

Program

Complete

FY 1997

Budget

CONT.

CONT.

76,507

80,143

95,806

TBD 1,396,345

TBD

96/6

ž

NAWCAD

Total

Support and Management - Not applicable.

Test and Evaluation - Not applicable.

GOVERNMENT FURNISHED PROPERTY - Not applicable.

Subtotal Product Development

Total Project

Program CONT. CONT. Total ٦ Complete CONT. CONT. FY 1997 76,507 Budget 76,507 FY 1996 Budget 80,143 80,143 FY 1995 92,806 92,806 Budget FY 1994 1,396,345 & Prior 1,396,345 Total

Page 140-22 of 140-22 Pages

UNCLASSIFIED

000175

### UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

March 1996 DATE:

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

Operational Test and Evaluation Capability PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605865N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE:

> (Dollars in thousands) FY 1996 FY 1995 ACTUAL (U) COST: NUMBER & PROJECT

Operational Test and Evaluation Force ESTIMATE 5,999 FY 1997 ESTIMATE 6,040

R0831

ESTIMATE FY 1999 ESTIMATE

FY 1998

FY 2001 ESTIMATE ESTIMATE

FY 2000

CONT.

7,664

7,772

7,583

Support 6,441

PROGRAM

COMPLETE

the planning, conducting, and reporting of operational test and the validation of tactics as required by directives of the This program element provides Commander, Operational Test and A. (U) MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION: Evaluation Force (COMOPTEVFOR) general support funding for evaluation of Navy weapon systems acquisition projects and (U) MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION: Secretary of Defense and by Public Law.

(U) JUSTIFICATION FOR BUDGET ACTIVITY: This program is funded under RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT because it supports the operations and installations required for general research and development use.

- (U) PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND PLANS
- <u>6</u>
- FY 1995 ACCOMPLISHMENTS: (U) (\$5,735) Operationally tested and evaluated Chief of Naval Operations (CNO) projects commensurate with authorized funding level.
- (U) (\$1,912) Maintained level of effort associated with the DOD 5000 acquisition guidance which requires increased COMOPTEVFOR involvement in early operational assessments, developmental testing, and the Cost and Operational
  - Effectiveness Analysis (COEA). (U) (\$500) Refurbished building and replaced equipment destroyed by a major fire at COMOPTEVFOR headquarters.
- a . م
- (U) (\$4,491) Operationally test and evaluate CNO projects commensurate with authorized funding level.

  (U) (\$1,497) Maintain level of effort associated with the DOD 5000 acquisition guidance which requires increased COMOPTEVFOR involvement in early operational assessments, developmental testing, and the COEA.

  (U) (\$52) Portion of extramural program reserved for Small Business Innovation Research assessment in accordance

Page 141-1 of 141-4 Pages

Exhibit R-2

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE: March 1996

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605865N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE:

ø

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

PROJECT NUMBER:

PROJECT TITLE: Operational Test and Evaluation Capability

Evaluation Force Support Operational Test and

with 15 U.S.C. 638

(U) (\$4,499) Operationally test and evaluate CNO projects commensurate with authorized funding level.
 (U) (\$1,500) Maintain level of effort associated with the DOD 5000 acquisition guidance which requires increased COMOPTEVFOR involvement in early operational assessments, developmental testing, and the COEA.

#### (U) PROGRAM CHANGE SUMMARY: В.

FY 1997 6,403	-404	5, 999
FY 1996 5,675	+365	6,040
FY 1995 8,477	-330	8,147
(U) FY 1996 President's Budget:	(U) Adjustments from FY 1996 PRESBUDG:	(U) FY 1997 PRESBUDG Submit:

#### CHANGE SUMMARY EXPLANATION:

(U) Funding: Net FY 1995 funding decrease results from an increase for fire damage sustained at COMOPTEVFOR Headquarters building (+500), and a minor reduction in FY 1995 requirement (-830). FY 1996 adjustment is due to the following: MRTFB FY-96 fix (+563), Congressional undistributed reductions (-123), and revised DOD inflation estimates (-75). FY 1997 adjustments include: revised DOD inflation estimates (-187), and other minor pricing adjustments

Not applicable. (U) Schedule:

(U) Technical: Not applicable

Page 141-2 of 141-4 Pages

UNCLASSIFIED

CC10000

### UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605865N
PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Operational Test and Evaluation
Capability

PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE: C

R0831 Operational Test and Evaluation Force Support

DATE: March 1996

(U) OTHER PROGRAM FUNDING SUMMARY: Not applicable. ບ່

BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6

(U) RELATED RDT&E: Not applicable.

(U) SCHEDULE PROFILE: Not applicable. Ď.

Page 141-3 of 141-4 Pages

UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

ø

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

R0831 PROJECT NUMBER: PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605865N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Operational Test and Evaluation Capability

Operational Test and Evaluation Force Support

DATE: March 1996

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Page 141-4 of 141-4 Pages

Exhibit R-2

UNCLASSIFIEI

#### 0001.80

#### UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

MARCH 1996 DATE:

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605866N \*\* PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Navy Space and Electronic Warfare Support (SEW)

(Dollars in Thousands) (U) COST:

BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6

АМ			
TOTAL PROGRAM	CONT.	CONT.	CONT.
TO COMPLETE	CONT.	CONT.	CONT.
FY 2001 ESTIMATE	1,968	2,397	4,365
FY 2000 ESTIMATE	1,937	2,340	4,277
FY 1999 ESTIMATE	1,873	2,293	4,166
FY 1998 ESTIMATE	1,605	nagement 1,769	3,374
FY 1997 ESTIMATE	rements 1,077	requency Ma 1,791	2,868
FY 1996. ACTUAL	evel Requir 1,082	and Radio I 1,946	3,028
FY 1995 ACTUAL	R0739 Navy C4I Top Level Requirements 2,614 1,082 1,077	X0706 EMI Reduction and Radio Frequency Management 1,631 1,946 1,791 1,769	4,245
PROJECT NUMBER TITLE	R0739 Na	X0706 EM.	TOTAL

(U) MISSIÓN DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION: Project R0739 Navy C4I Top Level Requirements - Analyzes fleet requirements and research and development technology to develop top level plans for operating Navy Communications, Command and Control Computers, and Intelligence (C4I) and space systems in the Space and Electronic Warfare (SEW) mission area. Project X0706 Electromagnetic Interference (EMI) Reduction and Radio Frequency (RF) Management develops advanced technology to identify and reduce EMI sources from Navy systems and platforms.

(U) JUSTIFICATION FOR BUDGET ACTIVITY: This program is funded under RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT because it supports the operations and installations required for general research and development use.

Page 142-1 of 142-7 Pages

Exhibit R-2

UNCLASSIFIEI



FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE: MARCH 1996

BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605866N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Navy Space and Electronic Warfare Support (SEW)

(Dollars in Thousands) (U) RESOURCES:

COMPLETE FY 2001 ESTIMATE FY 1999 FY 2000 ESTIMATE FY 1998 ESTIMATE FY 1997 ESTIMATE FY 1996 ESTIMATE FY 1995 ACTUAL NUMBER & PROJECT TITLE

R0739 Navy Command Control, Communications, Computers and Intelligence C'I Top Level Requirements 2,614 1,082 1,077 1,605 1,873 1 1,937 1,968 CONT.

PROGRAM

A. (U) MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION: This project provides analysis of fleet requirements and research and development technology to develop top level plans for operating Navy Communications, C41 and space systems in the Space and Electronic Warfare mission area.

- (U) PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND PLANS:
- (U) FY 1995 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:
- (U) (\$1,549) Identified programs and actions needed to increase efficiency of C4 links by implementing data correlation and enhanced information management.
- (0)  $(\xi_1,065)$  Identified programs and actions needed to further the integration and implementation of  $\mathbb{C}^4$  architecture in littoral areas.
- FY 1996 PLAN: Đ . د
- (U) (\$531) Identify programs and actions needed to provide networking of C'I systems, e.g. enhanced multilevel security and mine warfare C'I.
- (U) (\$534) Identify programs and actions needed to provide joint capabilities for C'1 architecture, e.g. enhanced near real time targeting, real time joint planning/coordination, early intelligence preparation of battle space, and hardkill/softkill weapons.
- (U) (\$17) Portion of extramural program reserved for Small Business Innovation Research assessment in accordance with 15 U.S.C. 638.

Page 142-2 of 142-7 Pages

Exhibit R-2

UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605866N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Na BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6

PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE:

MARCH 1996

DATE:

R0739 Navy C'I Top Level Requirements Navy Space and Electronic Warfare Support (SEW)

> (U) FY 1997 PLAN: .

C'I systems, e.g. enhanced (U) (\$476) Identify programs and actions needed to provide networking of multilevel security and mine warfare  $C^4I$ .

enhanced near real time targeting, real time joint planning/coordination, early intelligence preparation of battle space, and hardkill/softkill weapons. (U) (\$601) Identify programs and actions needed to provide joint capabilities for C'I architecture,

(U) PROGRAM CHANGE SUMMARY: В.

-530  $\frac{1997}{1,607}$ FY FY 1996 1,630 -548 1,082  $\frac{\text{FY}}{1,690}$ +924 2,614

> CHANGE SUMMARY EXPLANATION: Ð

Adjustments from PRESBUDG: FY 1997 President's Budget Submit:

FY 1996/97 President's Budget:

999

(U) Funding: FY 1995 increase is due to execution adjustment (+924). FY 1996: Congressional undistributed general and inflation reductions (-\$25K); and revised DoD inflation rates and other minor pricing adjustments (-\$523K). FY 1997: Revised DoD inflation rates and other minor pricing adjustments (\$-530K).

(U) Schedule: Not applicable.

(U) Technical: Not applicable

Not applicable. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDING SUMMARY: a a ບ່

RELATED RDT&E: Not applicable. Ð

Not applicable. (U) SCHEDULE PROFILE:

Ö.

Page 142-3 of 142-7 Pages

R-2 Exhibit





FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE: MARCH 1996

BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6 PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605866N

Navy Space and Electronic Warfare Support (SEW) PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE:

U) COST (Dollars in thousands)

PROGRAM TOTAL TO COMPLETE FY 2001 ESTIMATE 2,397 ESTIMATE - ESTIMATE FY 1999 'FY 2000 2,340 2,293 ESTIMATE FY 1998 X0706 EMI Reduction and Radio Frequency Management ESTIMATE FY 1997 FY 1996 1,946 ACTUAL FY, 1995 ACTUAL NUMBER & PROJECT TITLE

platforms. There are several tools under development to identify and reduce EMI through proper use of the electromagnetic spectrum. The Battle Force (BF) EMI Evaluation System (BEES) is a computer-aided force-level EMI evaluation tool that is used to develop BF Electromagnetic Environmental Effects (E3) policy for naval operations in the force-level communications planning and frequency management tool that is used to plan communication links, analyze, allocate and assign communication and radar frequencies for fleet operations. The Waveform Recording and Playback System (WRaPS) is a unique E3 testing system to be used to measure degradation of a system performance due to EMI. The waveform of a potential interfering system is recorded; the recording can then be played back at a variety of test sites joint arena and fosters national and international inter-platform EM compatibility (EMC) during operations and exercises. The Automated Spectrum Planning, Engineering Coordination and Tracking System (ASPECTS) is a computer-aided to evaluate the vulnerability of other systems to this waveform. Research includes advanced technology chamber (ATC), Electromagnetic Interference (EMI) Reduction and Radio shielding effectiveness of composite materials, application of fiber optics to signal cables to eliminate EMI, and coherent measurements and development of E3 testing criteria/procedures. (U) MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION: Electromagnetic Interference (EMI) Reduction and Radi puency (RF) Management. This project develops tools to identify and reduce EMI sources from Navy systems and Frequency (RF) Management. exercises.

Page 142-4 of 142-7 Pages

Exhibit R-2

UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE: MARCH 1996

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605866N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Navy Space and Electronic Warfare Support (SEW)

Interference (EMI) Reduction and Radio Frequency (RF) Management PROJECT NUMBER: X0706 PROJECT TITLE: Electromagnetic

(U) PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND PLANS:

BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6

(U) FY 1995 ACCOMPLISHMENTS: ä

(U) (\$316) ASPECTS: Began development of ASPECTS Terrain Analysis Capability. Continued to develop and incorporate database transfer enhancements. Developed Frequency Assignment Algorithms for EMCAP. Continued developing, planning and coordination with Program Manager (PM) to include ASPECTS in Joint Maritime Command Information System-Afloat (JMICS-A). Continued developing software for ASPECTS for inclusion in Communications Support Systems (CSS).

(U) (\$849) BEES: Continued incorporating EMCAP into BEES to provide accurate measured radar range, power, frequency and geometry data needed to analyze Electromagnetic Environmental Effects (E3). Continued developing E3 Information Network software bridges to obtain access to multiple databases for BEES use. Continued developing the capability to measure the Electromagnetic Environment (EME) of the BF for use in EMCAP and BEES, to determine compliance with the Frequency Management Plans and detect EME unauthorized users of the frequency spectrum and the presence of hostile emitters.

(U) (\$0) Waveform Recording and Playback System (WRaPS) Integrated WRAPS funding and effort integrated into

(U) (\$466) Criteria and Test Procedures: Continued developing test procedures for electromagnetic vulnerability and susceptibility evaluation of Non-developmental items (NDI) and Commercial off-the-shelf (COTS) procured Navy communications-electronic (CE) equipment.

FY 1996 PLAN: 9 . N

(U) (\$521) ASPECTS: Complete ASPECTS software development for inclusion in CSS. Continue to develop software for conversion of Frequency Management Module (FMM) of ASPECTS to TAC-4 in JMCIS-A. Continue to develop Frequency Assignment Algorithms for EMCAP. Develop E3 Information Network software bridges to obtain access to multiple data bases for ASPECTS use.

Page 142-5 of 142-7 Pages

Exhibit





FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE: MARCH 1996

BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6 PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605866N

PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Navy Space and Electronic Warfare Support (SEW)

PROJECT NUMBER: X0706
PROJECT TITLE: Electromagnetic
Interference (EMI) Reduction and
Radio Frequency (RF) Management

- (U) (\$952) BEES: Develop software for conversion of BEES to TAC-4 in JMCIS-A. Develop models and EMI displays for BEES Analyst Terminal to increase fiderity of modeling capability. Complete development of Report Generator for BEES Analyst to provide initial capability to model operational decisions. Continue development of capability to measure and record the EME in real-time record specific radio frequency (RF) signatures for use in EMI investigations.
- (U) (\$0) Waveform Recording and Playback System (WRaPS) Integrated WRAPS funding and effort integrated into
- (U) (\$444) Criteria and Test Procedures: Complete development of capability to assess system performance in topside HF EME. Begin developing criteria and test procedures using industry standards when possible.
- (U) (\$29) Portion of extramural program reserved for Small Business Innovation Research assessment in accordance with 15 U.S.C. 638.
- 3. (U) FY 1997 PLAN:
- or EMCAP. Develop capability to receive real-time recordings of Continue to develop E3 Information Network Software bridges. Complete development of software for conversion of FMM to TAC-4 in JMCIS-A. to develop Frequency Assignment Algorithms for EMCAP. the EME to be used in frequency management. Continue ASPECTS: (U) (\$552)
- (U) (\$782) BEES: Continue to develop models and EMI displays for BEES Analyst Terminal to increase model fidelity. Develop Decision Trees and begin to incorporate them into BEES to model operational decisions in response to EMI degradation. Complete software development for BEES conversion to TAC-4 and JMCIS-A. Continue development of real-time recording of the EME for use in ASPECTS frequency management.
- (U) (\$0) Waveform Recording and Playback System (WRaPS) Integrated WRaPS funding and effort into BEES.
- (U) (\$457) Criteria and Test Procedures: Develop Coherent Measurement Techniques for E3 testing

Page 142-6 of 142-7 Pages

Exhibit R-2

UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605866N

BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6

PROJECT NUMBER: X0706

DATE: MARCH 1996

PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Navy Space and Electronic Pi Warfare Support (SEW)

PROJECT TITLE: Electromagnetic Interference (EMI) Reduction and Radio Frequency (RF) Management

(U) PROGRAM CHANGE SUMMARY:

ш Ш

 $\frac{FX}{2,040}$ 1,791 -249  $\frac{FY}{2,008}$ 1,946 FY 1995 1,631 1,631 (U) FY 1996/97 President's Budget:(U) Adjustments from PRESBUDG:(U) FY 1997 President's Budget Submit:

(U) CHANGE SUMMARY EXPLANATION:

(U) Funding: FY 1996 Congressional undistributed general and inflation reductions (-\$59K); and revised DoD inflation rates and other minor pricing adustments (-\$3K). FY 1997: Revised inflation estimates and other minor pricing adjustments (\$-249K)

(U) OTHER PROGRAM FUNDING SUMMARY: Not applicable.

D. (U) SCHEDULE PROFILE: Not applicable.

Exhibit R-2

Page 142-7 of 142-7 Pages UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

March 1996

DATE:

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605867N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: SPACE AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE SURVEILLANCE/RECONNAISSANCE SUPPORT

(Dollars in Thousands) (U) COST:

ဖ

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

TOTAL		CONT		CONT	CONT
TO TO COMPLETE P		CONT		CONT	CONT
FY 2001 ESTIMATE		13, 141		1,032	14,173
FY 2000 ESTIMATE		12,756		1,010	13,766
FY 1999 ESTIMATE		12,403		886	13, 391
FY 1998 ESTIMATE		11,114		846	11,960
FY 1997 ESTIMATE	Q Q	11,172		814	11,986
FY 1996 ESTIMATE	21034 Tactical Satellite Reconnaissance Office	10,883		844	11,727
FY 1995 ACTUAL	ite Reconnai	10,715	t Support	826	11,541
	ical Satell		R2007 Space Management Support		
PROJECT NUMBER & TITLE	Z1034 Tact		R2007 Spac		TOTAL

(U) MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION:

(U) Z1034: Established to exploit all National and Service sensor systems to improve tactical support to fleet operational commanders. Project also supports fleet exercises, which provide the venue for testing modifications to existing programs and being made aware of new requirements.

R2007: This project provides resources to the Naval Space Command for the conduct of its support testing.

(U) JUSTIFICATION FOR BUDGET ACTIVITY: This program is funded under Budget Activity 6 because it supports the operation and installations required for general research and development use.

Page 143-1 of 143-7 Pages

Exhibit R-2

UNCLASSIFIED

0001.87

#### 000188

#### UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE: March 1996

BUDGET ACTIVITY: '6 PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605867N

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605867N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: SPACE AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE SURVEILLANCE/RECONNAISSANCE SUPPORT

COST (Dollars in Thousands)

PROGRAM TOTAL COMPLETE FY 2001 ESTIMATE FY 2000 ESTIMATE ESTIMATE FY 1999 ESTIMATE FY 1998 FY 1997 ESTIMATE ESTIMATE FY 1996 FY 1995 ACTUAL PROJECT NUMBER & TITLE

21034 Tactical Satellite Reconnaissance Office

۲ in it, mestrolly described and BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION: Established to exploit all National and Service sensor systems improve tactical support to fleet operational commanders. Project also supports fleet exercises, which provide the venue for testing modifications to existing programs for satisfaction of requirements. Additional detailed information is available at a higher level of classification. 12,756 12,403 11,114 11,172 10,883 10,715

(U) PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND PLANS:

# .. (U) FY 1995 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

- (U) \$3,800 Joint Exercises/Fleet Support
- (U) \$ 700 Surveillance of Non-Cooperative Targets
- (U) \$1,030 Tactical Displays
- (U) \$3,360 Data Processing and Dissemination
- (U) \$1,825 Dual Use/Leading Edge Technologies

Page 143-2 of 143-7 Pages

Exhibit R-2

### UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE: March 1996

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605867N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: SPACE AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE SURVEILLANCE/RECONNAISSANCE SUPPOT PROJECT TITLE: TACTICAL SATELLITE RECONNAISSANCE OFFICE

(U) FY 1996 PLAN: 2

ဖွ

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

(U) \$ 265 Joint Exercises/Fleet Support

Surveillance of Non-Cooperative Targets (U) \$2,335

Tactical Displays (U) \$1,774

Data Processing and Dissemination (U) \$3,215

Dual Use/Leading Edge Technologies (U) \$3,294

(U) FY 1997 PLAN: ю .

(Ú) \$ 534 Joint Exercises/Fleet Support

Surveillance of Non-Cooperative Targets (U) \$2,895

Tactical Displays (U) \$1,670

Data Processing and Dissemination (U) \$2,395

Dual Use/Leading Edge Technologies (U) \$3,678

Page 143-3 of 143-7 Pages

Exhibit R-2

UNCLASSIFIED

0001.89

#### 000130

### UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET ဖ BUDGET ACTIVITY:

DATE: March 1996

ELEMENT: 0605867N ELEMENT TITLE: SPACE AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE SURVEILLANCE/RECONNAISSANCE SUPPORT TITLE: TACTICAL SATELLITE RECONNAISSANCE OFFICE PROGRAM ELEMENT PROGRAM ELEMENT PROJECT TITLE:

FY 1996 11,265 FY 1995 10,715 (U) FY 1996 President's Budget: (U) PROGRAM CHANGE SUMMARY: В.

FY 1997 11,502 -330 11,172 10,883 -382 0 10,715

(U) CHANGE SUMMARY EXPLANATION:

(U) FY 1997 PRESBUDG Submit:

(U) Adjustments from FY 1996 PRESBUDG:

Funding: FY 1996 adjustment is due to the following: Congressional undistributed general R&D and inflation reductions (-251) and revised DOD inflation rates (-131). FY 1997 adjustment is due to the following: Revised inflation estimates and other minor pricing adjustments (-330). <u>(a</u>

Not Applicable (U) Schedule:

(U) rechnical: Not Applicable

(Dollars in thousands) Not Applicable (U) OTHER PROGRAM FUNDING SUMMARY: ບ່

(U) RELATED RDT&E: Not Applicable

SCHEDULE PROFILE: Not Applicable 9

Ö.

Page 143-4 of 143-7 Pages

UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

March 1996

DATE:

9

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605867N PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: SPACE AND ELECTROMIC WARFARE SURVEILLANCE/RECONNAISSANCE SUPPORT

COST (Dollars in thousands) 9

R2007 Space Management Support

TOTAL PROGRAM
TO COMPLETE
FY 2001 ESTIMATE
FY 2000 ESTIMATE
FY 1999 ESTIMATE
FY 1998 ESTIMATE
FY 1997 ESTIMATE
FY 1996 ESTIMATE
FY 1995 ACTUAL
PROJECT NUMBER & TITLE

(NAVSPACECOM) for the conduct of its support testing. NAVSPACECOM is tasked with providing space support to fleet units worldwide, while also planning and coordinating future support system analysis, requirements, architectural and feasibility studies, technical demonstrations and prototype system development for future concepts to provide space support to the fleet CONT A. (U) MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION: This project provides resources to the Naval Space Command 1,010 844 826

- (U) PROGRÁM ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND PLANS:
- (U) FY 1995 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:
- (U) \$210 Completed prototyping and began testing and demonstration of system for tactical space support to the
- Evaluated advanced technology options for space support to the fleet. (n) \$566
- (U)\$50 Completed technology supplement for support of the evolution of the SEW concept as part of revision to Naval Space Technology Plan.

Page 143-5 of 143-7 Pages

UNCLASSIFIED

#### 000132

#### UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

E: March 1996

ELEMENT: 0605867N

ELEMENT TITLE: SPACE AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE SURVELLANCE/RECONNAISSANCE SUPPORT

TITLE: SPACE MANAGEMENT SUPPORT PROGRAM ELEMENT PROJECT TITLE:

2. (U) FY 1996 PLAN:

ശ

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

Continue testing and demonstration of system for tactical space support to the fleet. (U) \$200

Continue evaluating advanced technology options for space support to the fleet. (U) \$300

(U) \$330 Commence exploration of advance data processing and electronic dissemination of space derived products.

\$14 Portion of extra mural program reserved for small Busineess Innovaton Research assissment in accordance with 15 U.S.C. 638. 9

3. (U) FY 1997 PLAN:

(U) \$171 Complete testing and demonstration of system for tactical space support to the fleet.

 $(\dot{b})$  \$244 Continue evaluating advanced technology options for space-based assets for providing tactical support to the fleet.

\$334 Continue exploration of and begin demonstration of advanced data processing and electronic dissemination of space-derived products. 9

\$65 Commence development of update to Naval Space Technology Plan to address changes resulting from the continued evolution of the SEW concept. 9

Page 143-6 of 143-7 Pages

Exhibit R-2

UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE: March 1996

ELEMENT TITLE: SPACE AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE SURVEILLANCE/RECONNAISSANCE SUPPORT PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605867N PROGRAM ELEMENT PROJECT TITLE:

(U) PROGRAM CHANGE SUMMARY: æ.

9

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

FY 1997 839 -25 FY 1996 869 -25 FY 1995 826 (U) Adjustments from FY 1996 PRESBUDG: (U) FY 1996 President's Budget:

814

844

826

CHANGE SUMMARY EXPLANATION <u>e</u>

(U) FY 1997 PRESBUDG Submit:

(U) Funding: FY 1996 adjustment is due to: Congressional undistributed reductions (-16) and revised DOD inflation rates (-9). FY 1997 adjustment is due to: Revised inflation (-24) and other minor pricing adjustments

(U) Schedule: Not Applicable

(U) Technical: Not Applicable

(Dollars in thousands) Not Applicable OTHER PROGRAM FUNDING SUMMARY: <u>e</u> ပ

RELATED RDT&E: Not Applicable 9

SCHEDULE PROFILE: Not Applicable <u>e</u>

Ö.

Page 143-7 of 143-7 Pages

Exhibit R-2

#### UNCLASSIFIED

000134

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDTGE, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE: March 1996

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605873M
PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Marine Corps Program Wide Support

(U) COST: (Dollars in Thousands)

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

TOTAL	CONT.	CONT	CONT	CONT.
TOCOMPLETE	CONT.	CONT.	CONT	CONT.
FY 2001 ESTIMATE	3,765	2,332	1,600	7,697
FY 2000 ESTIMATE	3,788	2,346	1,610	7,744
FY 1999 E	3,819	2,365	1,715	7,899
FY 1998 ESTIMATE	3,843	Support 1,714	sting 1,681	7,238
FY 1997 ESTIMATE	nalysis 3,863	lation (OTGE) 2,214	and Forecas	7,424
FY 1996 Estimate	tudies and 7 2,217	et and Evalu 2,048	s Management 1,667	5,932
PROJECT NUMBER & FY 1995 TITLE ACTUAL	Marine Corps Studies and Analysis 2,316 2,217 3,863 3,843	Operational Te 3,064	Human Resource 1,923	7,303
PROJECT NUMBER & TITLE			C0073 I	TOTAL

(U) MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION: This program element (PE) provides the analytical foundation for the Marine Corps Studies System (MCSS), including mandated Mission Area Analyses and Cost and Operational Effectiveness Analyses. The MCSS is the front end of the Marine Corps, acquisition system, supporting the Concepts Based Requirements System and Combat Development Process. In addition, the PE supports Marine Corps Operational Test and Evaluation (OT&E) Activity representatives for Marine Corps OT&E and OT&E performed by Fleet Marine Force Commanders and Technical Support Activities. The PE also funds the advanced development of systems and equipment to improve the manpower readiness of the Fleet Marine

(U) JUSTIFICATION FOR BUDGET ACTIVITY: This program is funded under RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT because it supports the operations and installations required for general research and development use. (U) JUSTIFICATION FOR BUDGET ACTIVITY:

UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDTGE,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

March 1996

BUDGET 1	BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6			PROGRAM ELE PROGRAM ELE	PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605873M PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Marine Corps Program Wide Support	73M Marine Corps	Program Wi	de Support	
(u) cos	(U) COST (Dollars in thousands	thousands)			- (	•	•	•	
PROJECT NUMBER 6	PROJECT FY 1995 NUMBER & FY 1995	FY 1996 ESTIMATE	FY 1997 ESTIMATE	FY 1998 ESTIMATE	FY 1999 FY 2000	FY 2000 ESTIMATE	FY 2001	TO	T GG
C0030	Marine Corps Studies and 2.316	Studies and	-	. 843	6	2 2 2 2	276	a and and and and and and and and and an	
			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	2.0.0				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	

OGRAM

CONT.

mandated Mission Area Analysis (MAA); technology assessments; force structure analysis; weapons systems analysis; concept development; and development and analysis; scenario development; and system threat analysis. The MCSS also is required to fund for the execution of Milestone I Cost and Operational Effectiveness Analysis (COEA) studies in support of Program Objective Memorandum initiatives. This program provides quantitative information to decision makers on which to base improvements to doctrine, training and education, force structure, and procurement. The MCSS also provides analytical support for decisions related to the resolution of current problems identified by the operating forces. Corps Studies System (MCSS). The MCSS is the front end of the Marine Corps' acquisition system, supporting the Concepts Based Requirements System (CBRS) and Combat Development Process (CDP). This program funds a variety of studies to include: This program provides the analytical foundation for the Marine (U) MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION:

- (U) PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND PLANS:
- (U) FY 1995 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:
- (U) (\$1,225) Executed approved studies in the FY 1995 Marine Corps Studies Master Plan (MCSMP). The MCSMP included six mandated MAAs and five COEAs.
- (U) (\$1,091) Funded the continuation of nine continuing FY 1994 study initiatives.

FY 1997 RDTGE, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

PROJECT NUMBER: C0030 PROJECT TITLE: Marine Co.

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605873M PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Marine Corps Program Wide Support

: COO3O Marine Corps Studies and Analysis

March 1996

DATE:

(U) FY 1996 PLAN:

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

- (U) (\$1,979) Execute approved studies in the FY 1996 MCEMP. The MCSMP will include six mandated MAAs and five COEAs.
- (U) (\$193) Fund the continuation of an estimated three continuing FY 1995 study initiatives including one MAA and one COEA.
- (U) (\$45) Portion of program reserved for Small Business Innovation Research assessment in accordance with 15 U.S.C 638(F)(1).
- 3. (U) FY 1997 PLAN:
- (U) (\$3,004) Execute approved studies in the FY 1997 MCSMP. The MCSMP will include six mandated MAAs and five COEAs.
- (U) (\$859) Fund the continuation of an estimated ten continuing FY 1996 study initiatives.

UNCLASSIFIED

72,1000

FY 1997 RDTGE, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

March 1996 DATE:

> C0030 PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE: Marine Corps Program Wide Support 0605873M PROGRAM ELEMENT: 06058 PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: 9 BUDGET ACTIVITY:

В.

Marine Corps Studies and Analysis

FY 1997	3,979	-116	3,863
FY 1996	2,288	-71	2,217
FY 1995	1,808	+508	2,316
(U) PROGRAM CHANGE SUMMARY:	(U) FY 1996 President's Budget:	(U) Adjustments from FY 1996 PRESBUD:	(U) FY 1997 President's Budget Submit:

(U) CHANGE SUMMARY EXPLANATION:

(U) Funding: The FY 1995 increase provided funding to perform additional, previously unfunded, efforts in the approved MCSMP. These additional studies included funding to support the initial increment of the Mission Area Fire Support MAA.

FY 1997 (U) The FY 1996 decrease is due to undistributed Congressional reductions and revised economic assumptions. decrease is due to revised economic assumptions. (U) Śchedule: Program schedules have been adjusted to accommodate funding changes. The Marine Corps reviews, approves and prioritizes its study and analysis requirements twice each year. This program uses available funding to execute the MCSMP.

Studies are normally focused on the Marine (U) Technical: Studies and analyses are used to support the CBRS and CDP. Studies are normally focused on Corps' mid- and long-range issues associated with organization, concepts, doctrine, equipment and training.

(U) OTHER PROGRAM FUNDING SUMMARY: Not applicable.

ပ

PE 0605154N (Center for Naval Analyses (CNA)) (U) RELATED RDT&E:

(U) SCHEDULE PROFILE: Not applicable. Ġ

JNCLASSIFIEL

FY 1997 RDTGE, N PROGRAM ELEMENT/PROJECT COST BREAKDOWN

C0030 Marine Corps Studies and Analysis

DATE: March 1996

			NUCLUS TO TOROUS TRIBUTAL TRIBUTAL MARKET TO THE TRIBUTAL TRIBUTA TRIBUTA TRIBUTA TRIBUTA TRIBUTA TRIBUTA TRIBUTA TRIBUTA TRIBUTA	COST BREAKDOWN		
BUDGET ACTIVITY:	6 PROGRAM PROGRAM	ROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605873M ROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Mai	ROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605873M ROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Marine Corps Program Wide Support	PROJECT PROJECT		COO3C Marir Analy
A. (U) PROJECT C	OST BREAKDOWN:	(U) PROJECT COST BREAKDOWN: (\$ in thousands)	<b>૧<sup>-૧</sup> -</b> ∰		·	
Project Cost Categories	Categories		FY 1995	FY 1996	FY 1997	97
a. Contract	a. Contract Studies and Analyses	увев	1,956	1,968	3,603	03
b. Program Support and	upport and Management	ement	360	249	8	260
Total			2,316	2,217	3,863	63

UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E, N PROGRAM ELEMENT/PROJECT COST BREAKDOWN

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605873M PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Marine Corps Program Wide

φ

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

Support

C0030 PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE:

Marine Corps Studies and Analysis

March 1996

B. (U) BUDGET ACQUISITION HISTORY AND PLANNING INFORMATION (\$ in thousands)

PERFORMING ORGANIZATIONS

Award/ Oblig Date Contract Method/ Fund Type Vehicle Contractor/ Government Performing Activity

**Project** Office Perform Activity EAC

Total FY 1994 & Prior

FY 1996 Budget FY 1995 Budget

FY 1997

Budget

Complete

Total Program

Not applicable. Product Development:

Support and Management

MCCDC, Quantico, VA

PRC Inc., Woodbridge, VA C/CPFF 1ST QTR

Test and Evaluation

1ST QTR

1484

360

249

CONT.

CONT.

260

2,091

949

529

2,128

CONT.

CONT.

0

0

331

2,140

2,471

2,471

ASEC Inc, Dumfries, VA C/CPFF 1ST QTR

PSE Inc., Alexandria, VA C/CPFF 1ST QTR

2,471

0

1,512

9/9

513

2,073

CONT.

CONT.

Page 144-6 of 144-26 Pages JNCLASSIFIEL

FY 1997 RDT&E, N PROGRAM ELEMENT/PROJECT COST BREAKDOWN

9

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE:

DATE: March 1996

C0030 Marine Corps Studies and Analysis PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605873M PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Marine Corps Program Wide Support

PERFORMING ORGANIZATIONS	SANIZATION	တ္သ				1"				
_	Contract	7	, d	400		· 🙀				
Government R Performing B Activity V	Method/ Fund Type Vehicle	Award/ Oblig Date	Ferrorm Activity EAC	Froject Office EAC	rocar FY 1994 & Prior	FY 1995 Budget	FY 1996 Budget	FY 1997 Budget	To	Total Program
Eval	uation (co	ntinued)								
Joint Spectrum Center, Annapolis, MIPR 2ND QTR	n Center, MIPR	ter, Annapolis, MIPR 2ND QTR	MD 128	128	0	128	0	0	•	128
OPNAV (N81), Washington, DC	Washington WR	, DC 1ST QTR	43	43	0	43	0	0	0	43
SAIC (SPAWAR), Arlington, VA	, Arlingto WR	n, VA 3RD QTR	12	12	0	12	0	0	0	12
LMI, McLean, 'VA	/A MIPR	3RD QTR	210	210	0	210	0	0	0	210
TACOM, Warren, MI MIPR	, MI MIPR	3RD QTR	20	20	0	20	0	0	0	20
University of Western Michigan, Kalamazoo, C/FFP 3RD QTR 483	Western M C/FFP	ichigan, K 3RD QTR	alamazoo, M 483	MI 483	0	140	343	0	0	483
Total Test and Evaluation	l Evaluati	uo			6,341	1,956	1,968	3,603	CONT.	CONT.

Page 144-7 of 144-26 Pages UNCLASSIFIED

#### 202000

## UNCLASSIFIED

BUDGET ACTIVITY:	6 PROGRA!	FY 1997 RDT&E,N PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605873M	FY 1997 RDT&E,N PROGRAM ELEMENT/PROJECT COST BREAKDOWN EMENT: 0605873M PROJECT	MENT/PROJE	CT COST BR	EAKDOWN PROJECT NUMB	ER: C0030		DATE: March 199
	PROGRA	PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE:	Marine Corps Program Wide Support	Program Wic		PROJECT TITLE:		Marine Corps Studies and Analysis	dies and
			Total FY 1994 & Prior	FY 1995	FY 1996 Budget	FY 1997 Budget	To Complete	Total Program	
Subtotal Product Development	evelopment		0	0	0	0	0	0	
Subtotal Support, and Management	ind Management		1,484	360	249	260	CONT.	CONT.	
Subtotal Test and Evaluation	Evaluation		6,341	1,956	1,968	3,603	CONT.	CONT.	

C. (U) FUNDING PROFILE: Not applicable.

Total Project

CONT.

CONT.

3,863

2,217

2,316

7,825

UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

March 1996

DATE:

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605873M PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Marine Corps Program Wide Support

(Dollars in Thousands) (U) COST:

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

FY 1997 ESTIMATE FY 1996 FY 1995 ACTUAL NUMBER & PROJECT LITLE

Marine Corps Operational Test and Evaluation Activity (MCOTEA) 3,064 2,048 2,314 ESTIMATE 1,714 ESTIMATE ESTIMATE

C0033

COMPLETE 2,332 ESTIMATE 2,346 ESTIMATE

FY 2001

FY 2000

FY 1999

FY 1998

CONT.

PROGRAM TOTAL

Evaluation (OT&E) Activity (MCOTEA) representatives for Marine Corps OT&Es and OT&Es performed by Fleet Marine Force Commanders and Technical Support Activities. This program also provides for OT&E of systems prior to procurement by the Marine Corps to include test planning, operational testing, and Independent Evaluation Report (IER) preparation. This program supports the Marine Corps Operational Test and (U) MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION:

# (U) PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND PLANS:

- 1. (U) FY 1995 ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND PLANS
- (U) (\$1,086) MCOTEA: Provided in-house support, salaries and utilities.
- (U) (\$221) C-17 Aircraft: Participated in IOT&E and published IER.
- (U) (\$15) Medium Tactical Vehicle Remanufacture (MTVR) Program: Wrote test plans, conducted Operational Analysis (OA), and published IER.
- (U) (\$1,482) Light Armored Vehicle (LAV) Air Defense (AD): Conducted IOT&E and published IER.
- (U) (\$90) Tactical Combat Operations (TCO): Conducted IOT&E and published IER.
- (U) (\$40) Trojan Spirit II (TS II): Conducted IOT&E and published IER.

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE: March 1996

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605873M PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Marine Corps Program Wide Support

9

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

PROJECT NUMBER: C0033 PROJECT TITLE: Marine Co

Marine Corps Test and Evaluation Activity (MCOTEA)

(U) (\$3) 81 millimeter Infrared Mortar Cartridge (81mm IMC): Conducted IOT&E and published IER.

(U) (\$75) Portable Automated Computerized Lightweight Expandable Search System (PACLESS): Conducted IOT&E.

(U) (\$52) Mobile Electronic Warfare Support System (MEWSS) Product Improvement Program (PIP): Conducted IOT&E and published IER.

2. (U) FY 1996 PLAN:

(U) (\$1,072) MCOTEA: Provide in-house support, salaries, and utilities.

(U) (\$29) C-17 Aircraft: Participated in IOT&E and published IER.

(U) (\$1) Medium Machine Gun Tripod-Lightweight (MMGT-LW): Conduct IOT&E and published IER.

(U) (\$75) Improved Direct Air Support Central (IDASC): Conduct IOT&E and published IER.

(U) (\$25) Joint Services Lightweight Integrated Suit Technology (JLIST): Conduct IOT&E and published IER.

(U) (\$65) AN/TPS-59: Conduct IOT&E and publish IER.

(U) (\$58) Tactical Remote Sensor System (TRSS): Conduct IOT&E and publish IER.

(U) (\$71) Diver's Propulsion Device (DPD): Conduct IOT&E and published IER.

(U) (\$64) Improved Recovery Vehicle: Conduct IOT&E and publish IER.

(U) (\$70) Joint Anti-Armor Weapons System (JAVELIN): Conduct IOT&E and publish IER.

UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDTGE, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE: March 1996

Marine Corps Program Wide 0605873M PROGRAM ELEMENT: 06058 PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: BUDGET ACTIVITY:

PROJECT NUMBER: C0033
PROJECT TITLE: Marine

Marine Corps Test and Evaluation Activity (MCOTEA)

(U) (\$55) Mobile Electronic Warefare Support System (MEMSS): Conduct IOT&E and publish IER.

Support

- (U) (\$50) AN/PSC-5: Conduct IOT&E and publish IER.
- (U) (\$68) Secondary Imagery Dissemination System (SIDS): Conduct IOT&E and publish IER.
- (U) .(\$155) Light Armored Vehicle Mobility Block Improvement Plan (LAV MBIP): Conduct IOT&E and publish IER.
- (U) (\$45) Advanced Combat Vehicle Crewman's Helmet (ACVCH): Conduct IOT&E and publish IER.
- (U) (\$84) Marine Expeditionary Force Intelligence Analysis System (MEF IAS): Conduct IOT&E and publish IER.
- (U) (\$45) AN/TPQ-36 Firefinder Radar: Conduct IOT&E and publish IER.
- (U) (\$16) Portion of program reserved for Small Business Innovation Research assessment in accordance with 15 U.S.C. 638(f)(1).
- 3. (U) FY 1997 PLAN:
- (U) (\$973) MCOTEA: Provide in-house support, salaries, and utilities.
- (U) (\$70) Designated Marksman Rifle (DMR): Conduct IOT&E and publish IER.
- (U) (\$140) Lightweight 155 Howitzer (LW 155): Conduct IOT&E and publish IER.
- (U) (\$19) Remote Landing Site Tower (RLST): Conduct IOT&E and publish IER.
- (U) (\$60) Technical Control and Analysis Center (TCAC): Conduct IOT&E and publish IER.
- (U) (\$60) Intelligence Analysis System (IAS): Conduct IOT&E and publish IER.

UNCLASSIFIED

EXNIBIT K-Z

FY 1997 RDTGE,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

C0033

Marine Corps Test and Evaluation Activity (MCOTEA)

DATE: March 1996

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605873M PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Mai BUDGET ACTIVITY:

Marine Corps Program Wide Support

PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE:

(U) (\$50) Tactical Soft Shelters (TSS): Conduct IOT&E and publish IER.

(U) (\$55) Tactical Electronic Reconnaissance Processing and Evaluation System (TERPES): Conduct IOT&E and publish IER.

(U) (\$122) Medium Heavy Equipment Transporter (MHET): Conduct IOT&E and publish IER.

(U) (\$60) Commercial GTF Terminal (TRI BAND): Conduct IOT&E and publish IER

(U) (\$125) Tactical Combat Operations II (TCO II): Conduct IOT&E and publish IER.

(U) (\$50) Mobile Electronic Warfare Support System (MEWSS): Conduct IOT&E and publish IER.

(U) (\$65) Magnetic Countermine System (MACS): Conduct IOT&E and publish IER.

(U) (\$225) Digital Technical Control (DTC) and Tactical Data Network (TDN): Conduct IOT&E and publish IER.

(U) (\$140) Driver's Thermal Viewer (DTV): Conduct IOT&E and publish IER.

UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDTGE, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

Marine Corps Test and Evalu-

March 1996

DATE:

ation Activity (MCOTEA) NUMBER: PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE: Marine Corps Program Wide Support 0605873M PROGRAM ELEMENT: 06058 PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: (U) PROGRAM CHANGE BUDGET ACTIVITY:

FY 1997	2,344	-130	2,214
FY 1996	1,909	+139	2,048
FY 1995	1,839	+1,225	3,064
PROGRAM CHANGE SUMMARY:	(U) FY 1996 President's Budget:	(U) Adjustments from FY 1996 PRESBUD:	(U) FY 1997 President's Budget Submit:

# (U) CHANGE SUMMARY EXPLANATION:

testing was necessary because the LAV-AD experienced the following problems during earlier testing. During Developmental Test IIA all performance requirements set forth in the Purchase Description were met with the following exceptions: The GAU-12/U 25mm Gun failed to meet two of the five accuracy requirements and one prototype failed to meet the maintainability requirements. In addition, during IOT&E, the LAV-AD experienced problems with its Laser Range Finder (LRF) and communications suite. The LRF was unable to consistently provide range information to the gun fire control system. The communications problems primarily centered on electromagnetic compatibility issues, cosite interference with the two Very High Frequency antennas and failure of the GRC-213 High Frequency radio to communicate with the Marine Air command and Control System. These deficiencies have been corrected by the contractor and the Additional The FY 1995 funding increase of \$1,225 supports additional LAV-AD Operational Testing. additional FY 1995 funding was used to test system modifications. (U) Funding:

Individual project studies funding was adjusted based on updated prioritization and cost information. had zero net effect.

- (U) The FY 1996 increase was realigned to cover projected shortfalls in the Operations and Testing requirement.
- (U) The FY 1997 funding decrease is due to various Defense Business Operating Fund (DBOF) rate adjustments. rate adjustments have no programmatic impact.

Page 144-13 of 144-26 Pages

#### 000208

#### UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

C0033

DATE: March 1996

Marine Corps Program Wide Support PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605873M PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Mar

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE:

Marine Corps Test and Evaluation Activity (MCOTEA)

(U) Schedule: Program testing schedules were modified based on updated program status reports. These schedule changes had no adverse impact on the effected projects.

(U) Technical: Not applicable.

(U) OTHER PROGRAM FUNDING SUMMARY: Not applicable. ပ

(U) RELATED RDTGE: Not applicable.

(U) SCHEDULE PROFILE: Not applicable. ۵.

UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDTGE, N PROGRAM ELEMENT/PROJECT COST BREAKDOWN

DATE: March 1996
)
he Corps Test and Evaluh Activity (MCOTEA)

133	PROJECT TITLE: Marine Corps	Lon Activi
ဗ္ဗ	Maı	at
NUMBER:	TITLE:	•
PROJECT	PROJECT	
ELEMENT: 0605873M	jram Wide	-
	Prog	
	corps	
	ine (	Support
873M	Mar	Suf
0605	ITLE:	
ENT:	ENT T	
ELEMI	ELEM	
PROGRAM	PROGRAM	
9		
UDGET ACTIVITY:		
BUDGET		

			976 1,184	
4.4				
A. (U) PROJECT CQST BREAKDOWN: (\$ in thousands)	Project Cost Categories	a. Program Support	b. Testing/Evaluation/Assessment	Total

Page 144-15 of 144-26 Pages UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3

DATE: March 1996	COO33 Marine Corps Test and Evaluation Activity (MCOTEA)
COST BREAKDOWN	PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE:
FY 1997 RDTGE, N PROGRAM ELEMENT/PROJECT COST BREAKDOWN	PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605873M PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Marine Corps Program Wide Support
	<b>o</b> .
	BUDGET ACTIVITY:

B. (U) BUDGET ACQUISITION HISTORY AND PLANNING INFORMATION (\$ in thousands)

PERFORMING ORGANIZATIONS

Contractor/ Government Performing Activity	Contract Method/ Fund Type	Award/ Oblig Date	Perform Activity EAC	Project Office EAC	Total FY 1994 & Prior	FY 1995 Budget	FY 1996 Budget	FY 1997 Budget	To	Total <u>Program</u>
Product Development:		Not applicable.	ble.							
Support and Management	Sanagement									
MCCDC, Quantico, VA WR/RCP	CO, VA WR/RCP	1ST OTR	4		3,407	1,066	1,052	1,010	CONT.	CONT.
REPRESENTATION OF THE STATE OF	MIPR	1ST QTR	'Berneerou'	Quantico,	55	20	20	20	CONT.	CONT.
Total Support and Management	and Manage	ement			3,462	1,086	1,072	1,030	CONT.	CONT.
Test and Evaluation	luation									
MCCDC, Quantico, VA WR/RCP	Lco, VA WR/RCP	2ND QTR	·		320	324	160	160	CONT.	CONT.
NE THE TABLE TOWN	W. W. C.	1ST QTR			1,507	202	125	106	CONT.	CONT.
ME COLLING LONG	WR/RCP	1ST QTR			266	727	150	135	CONT.	CONT.
valle, ctalle,	WR	1ST QTR			25	25	25	24	CONT.	CONT.

Page 144-16 of 144-26 Pages UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3





	FY 1997 RDTGE, N PROGRAM ELEMENT/PROJECT COST BREAKDOWN	DATE: March 1996
BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6	PROJECT NUMBER:	C0033 Marine Corps Test and Evalu-
Contractor/ Contract	Support	Activity (MCOTEA)

***************************************	1			Support	بد	-			ation Ac	ation Activity (MCOTEA)
Government Performing Activity	Method/ Fund Type Vehicle	Award/ Oblig Date	Perform Activity EAC	Project Office EAC	Total FY 1994 & Prior	FY 1995 Budget	FY 1996 Budget	FY 1997 Budget	To Complete	Total <u>Program</u>
Test and Evaluation (continued) Ft. Huachuca, AZ MIPR	luation (co	ntinued)				53				
2ND MARDIV, Camp Lejuene, NC WR 1ST QTR	Camp Lejuen WR	ie, NC 1ST OTR			13	m	m	7	CONT.	CONT.
1ST MABDIV.	WR Camp Dendle	1ST OTR			11	0	7	S.	CONT.	CONT.
MCR CAMPEN Camp Dendleton Ca	WR Pendle	1ST OTR			2,295	0	385	919	CONT.	CONT.
1ST DIST OF THE CONTROL OF THE CONTR	WR mpandleto	1ST QTR			32	0	ហ	11	CONT.	CONT.
MCAGCC Twenty-rine Dalma. CA	WR Wr Hv-nine Dal	2ND OTR			48	10	œ	17	CONT.	CONT.
NBCC Washington DC	WR	2ND QTR			128	0	113	43	CONT.	CONT.
US Army Threat Heliconter Support Ft Rise	RCP	2ND QTR	229 Ft. 814 ag	229	0	229	0	0	0	229
MICON HIST	WR NT	3RD QTR	183		0	183	0	0	0	183
MISC WR/RCP/MIPS	WR/RCP/MIPR	3RD QTR VARIOUS	154 68	154 68		154 68	00	00	00	154 68
Total Test and Evaluation	nd Evaluati	uo			4,645	1,978	916	1,184	CONT.	CONT.

GOVERNMENT FURNISHED PROPERTY: Not applicable.

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE: March 1996	COO33 Marine Corps Test and Evaluation Activity (MCOTEA)
COST BREAKDOWN	PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE:
FY 1997 RDTGE, N PROGRAM ELEMENT/PROJECT COST BREAKDOWN	PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605873M PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Marine Corps Program Wide Support
	<b>o</b> .
	BUDGET ACTIVITY:

-	Total FY 1994 & Prior	Subtotal Product Development	Subtotal Support and Management 3,462	Subtotal Test and Evaluation 4,645	Total Project 8,107	
1"	FY 1995 Budget	0	.1,086	1,978	3,064	
	FY 1996 Budget	0	1,072	916	2,048	
	FY 1997 Budget	0	1,030	1,184	2,214	
	To Complete	0	CONT.	CONT.	CONT.	
	Total Program	0	CONT.	CONT.	CONT.	

C. (U) FUNDING PROFILE: Not applicable.

Exhibit R-3

Page 144-18 of 144-26 Pages UNCLASSIFIED





FY 1997 RDTGE, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE:

March 1996

BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6

(U) COST (Dollars in thousands)

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605873M PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Marine Corps Program Wide Support

COMPLETE FY 2001 ESTIMATE ESTIMATE FY 2000 ESTIMATE FY 1999 ESTIMATE FY 1998 Human Resources Management and Forecasting ESTIMATE FY 1997 ESTIMATE FY 1996 FY 1995 NUMBER & C0073 TITLE

,600 CONT.

CONT.

PROGRAM

comprehensive manpower plans. It is required for development of the Military Personnel, Marine Corps (MPMC) budget submission equipment to improve the manpower readiness of the Fleet Marine Force and develops techniques and methods that advance enlisted and officer occupational assignment, promotions, and career track planning in the Marine Corps while end strength is reduced and force structure is changed. This program considers three major efforts: Total Force Decision Support System (TFDSS), Total Force Manpower Process Modernization (TFMPM), and Optical Digital Imaging (ODI). Enlisted Planning System (EPS) is used by manpower planners to model the behavior of the enlisted force of the Marine Corps and to produce accurate, This program funds the advanced development of systems and and is used to develop recruiting, re-enlistment, and promotion plans. (U) MISSION DESCRIPTION AND BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION:

TFDSS will provide a data warehouse for current and historical manpower data. The data will be accessed in a client/server environment using the Marine Corps Banyan Local Area Network. The interface provides a "drag and drop" (Windows/icon) environment to allow action officers and decision makers the ability to perform ad-hoc queries using their desk-top personal computers, without the need for programming. The data warehouse will provide manpower data to other Headquarters, Marine Corps systems as needed.

The Manpower Process involves planning, accessing, training, and managing personnel resources. Much of this process is supported by a set of 13 mathematical models that process on an obsolete Control Data Corporation (CDC) mainframe computer. The TFMPM program will migrate the manpower models from the mainframe environment to a client/server architecture ensuring availability in the future. In addition, analysis of the manpower process is being conducted in order to integrate the process across all functional areas. ODI is a state-of-the-art automation system which utilizes Optical Digital Imagery technology to store and maintain official military personnel files on optical platters. It will provide the capability to capture, store, and retrieve images obtained

UNCLASSIFIED

sxhibit R-2

#### 412000

### UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDT&E,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

March 1996 DATE:

> 0605873M ELEMENT: PROGRAM

> > ဖ

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

NUMBER: PROJECT NUMBER PROJECT TITLE:

Management Human Resources

Marine Corps Program Wide Support PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE:

and Forecasting

from paper, microfiche, or digital media and provide rapid access and display of those images. An electronic output to workstations, image printers, and Computer Output to Microfiche units will be available for the entire record or specific documents within a record in a timely and efficient manner.

(U) PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND PLANS:

(U) FY 1995 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

- Expanded user base Continued data loading for active, reserve, separated, and retired Marines. and enhanced user interface. Updated applicable Life Cycle Management documentation. (\$714) TFDSS:
- Began the conversion process for the Officer Staffing Goal (U) (\$497) TFMPM: This effort was formerly titled MPM. Completed conversion of Enlisted Assignment Model (EAM) to a client/server architecture. Continued development effort to integrate existing models to incorporate a common Oracle database. Began the conversion process for the Manning Level Process (MLP) model and Target Force Planning Model (TFPM) to a client/server architecture. Model (OSGM) to a client/server architecture.
- Completed the design of the ODI records management system. Expanded the Board Room Imaging capability prototype to a digital (U) (\$712) ODI: Explored hierarchical storage management subsystem for storage of digital records. Board Room testbed.
- FY 1996 PLAN: 9 5
- Provide data to officer and structure data. Research available commercial off the shelf product to enhance the application and database. enlisted assignment models. Develop custom applications for manpower analysis, planning, assignment, and to support flag level TFDSS use. Continue to manage and update Life Cycle Management documentation. Begin to Continue to load active, reserve, separated and retired marines. (U) (\$546) TFDSS:



FY 1997 RDTGE,N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

ATE: March 1996

BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6 PRO

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605873M PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Marine Corps Program Wide

PROJECT NUMBER: C0073
PROJECT TITLE: Human Resour

Human Resources Management and Forecasting

portions to a client/server architecture. Complete implementation of the Oracle database as the standard database (U) (\$987) TFMPM: Complete conversion of the MLP model, TFPM and OSGM to a client/server architecture. Beg conversion of the Promotion Planning Process (P3) model to a client/server architecture. Study current application and configuration of the Officer Planning Weility System (OPUS) and begin conversion of relevant for all manpower models.

Begin reengineering the Digital Board Room Prototype to a testbed. Developing a new performance evaluation system form. :Ido (5197) (U)

(U) (\$37) Portion of program reserved for Small Business Innovation Research assessment in accordance with 15

#### 3. (U) FY 1997 PLAN:

- monitor personal awards. Expand user-base and enhance interface. Continue to manage and update Life Cycle Management documentation. Conduct feasibility study to implement in the Fleet Marine Force (FMF) and supporting Design applications to track quality of life issues, analyze equal opportunity data, and establishment. Identify additional data sources. (U) (\$627) TFDSS:
- Complete conversion of the OPUS to a client server architecture. Integrate the P3 model under OPUS. Conduct a Business Process Analysis (BPA) of manpower process to validate applicability of Precise Personnel Assignment System (PREPAS) models and the Tour Concept Evaluation Process (TCEP). Research how the manpower process may be better integrated. Identify deficiencies in Manpower which degrade the manpower process. Reevaluate the merger of Reserve and Active Career Planning Management Systems (CPMS). (U) (\$720) TFMPM:

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2

FY 1997 RDTGE, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

PROJECT NUMBER: C0073
PROJECT TITLE: Human Res

Human Resources Management and Forecasting

March 1996

DATE:

PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605873M PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Marine Corps Program Wide Support 9

(U) PROGRAM CHANGE SUMMARY:

В.

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

1,692 FY 1997 1,717 FY 1996 1,576 FY 1995 (U) FY 1996 President's Budget:

-345

-50 1,667 1,923 +347 (U) FY 1997 President's Budget Submit: (U) Adjustments from FY 1996 PRESBUD:

(U) CHANGE SUMMARY EXPLANATION:

(U) Funding: FY 1995 +347 was due to internal reprogramming. FY 1996 and FY 1997 budgets were reduced for both because of forwarding financeing and programmatic schedule adjustments.

(U) Schedule: Not applicable.

(U) Technical: Not applicable.

age 144-22 of 144-26 Pages



FY 1997 RDTGE, N BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

C0073 PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE:

March 1996

Marine Corps Program Wide Support PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605873M PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Ma

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

Human Resources Management and Forecasting

(U) OTHER PROGRAM FUNDING SUMMARY: (Dollars in thousands)

ပ

TOTAL PROGRAM COMPLETE ESTIMATE FY 2001 ESTIMATE FY 2000 ESTIMATE FY 1999 FY 1998 ESTIMATE FY 1997 ESTIMATE FY 1996 ESTIMATE FY 1995 ACTUAL

(U) OGMM,C Line 90A0

(U) PMC Line 51 (BLI# 494200) ADP Equipment (Portion of Manpower and Reserves) (TFDSS, MPM and ODI portions only)
193 3.406

CONT

(U) PMC (BLI# 463500) Tele/Communications Infrastructure Technology Support (Manpower and Reserves)

0 191 189 CONT.

(U) RELATED RDTGE:

(U) PE 0603007A (Manpower, Personnel and Training Advanced Technology)

(Personnel, Training, and Simulation Technology)

PE 0603707N (Manpower, Personnel and Training Advanced Technology Development) S

(U) This program adheres to Tri-Service Reliance Agreements on Manpower and Personnel, with oversight and coordination provided by the Joint Directors of Laboratories.

(U) SCHEDULE PROFILE: Not applicable. <u>.</u>

#### 000218

## UNCLASSIFIED

FY 1997 RDTGE, N PROGRAM ELEMENT/PROJECT COST BREAKDOWN

DATE: March 1996

C0073 Human Resources Management and Forecasting		<u>17</u>	627	720	0
PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE:		FY 1997	9	7	
		FY 1996	583	887	197
PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605873M PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Marine Corps Program Wide Support	18)	FY 1995	714	497	712
BUDGET ACTIVITY: 6 PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605873M PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Ma	(U) PROJECT COST BREAKDOWN: (\$ in thousands)	Project Cost Categories	a. Total Force Decision Support System (TFDSS)	<pre>b. Total Force Manpower Process Modernization (MPM)</pre>	c. Optical Digital Imaging (ODI)
08	Ä.				

1,347

1,667

1,923

Total

Page 144-24 of 144-26 Pages UNCLASSIFIED



FY 1997 RDTGE,N PROGRAM ELEMENT/PROJECT COST BREAKDOWN

PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE:

C0073 Human Resources Management and Forecasting

March 1996

DATE:

B. (U) BUDGET ACQUISITION HISTORY AND PLANNING INFORMATION (\$ in thousands) PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605873M PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Marine Corps Program Wide Support

PERFORMING ORGANIZATIONS

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

Complete FY 1997 Budget FY 1996 Budget FY 1995 Budget Total FY 1994 & Prior Project Office EAC Award/ Perform
pe Oblig Activity
Date EAC
Not applicable. Contract Method/ Fund Type Activity Vehicle Product Development: Contractor/ Government Performing

Total Program

Support and Management

Test and Evaluation

CONT.	
1,042	
1,362	
1,717	
0	
œ	
2ND QTR	
P&C MCCDC, Quantico, VA	

CONT. CONT.

CONT.

1,042

1,362

1,717

GOVERNMENT FURNISHED PROPERTY: Not applicable.

Total Test and Evaluation

Page 144-25 of 144-26 Pages UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3

FY 1997 RDTGE, N PROGRAM ELEMENT/PROJECT COST BREAKDOWN

DATE: March 1996

Human Resources Management and Forecasting C0073 PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT TITLE: PROGRAM ELEMENT: 0605873M PROGRAM ELEMENT TITLE: Marine Corps Program Wide Support

BUDGET ACTIVITY:

	Total	4 4 7 E	74 1006	FV 1997	Ę	£ 40 £	
	6 Prior	Budget	Budget	Budget	Complete	Program	
Subtotal Product Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Subtotal Support and Management	1,801	206	305	305	CONT.	CONT.	
Subtotal Test and Evaluation	0	1,717	1,362	1,042	CONT.	CONT.	
Total Project	1,801	1,923	1,667	1,347	CONT.	CONT.	

C. (U) FUNDING PROFILE: Not applicable.

Page 144-26 of 144-26 Pages UNCLASSIFIED